1		hly meeting of the Planning Commission of the County of Henrico,	
2	Virginia, held in the Board Room of the County Administration Building in the Government		
3	Center at Parham and Hunga	ry Springs Roads, Beginning at 9:00 a.m. Tuesday, April 20, 1999.	
4			
5	Members Present:	Ms. Elizabeth G. Dwyer, C.P.C., Chairman (Tuckahoe)	
6		Mr. Ernest B. Vanarsdall, C.P.C., Vice-Chairman, (Brookland)	
7		Mr. C. W. Archer, C.P.C., (Fairfield)	
8		Mrs. Debra Quesinberry, (Varina)	
9		Mrs. Mary L. Wade (Three Chopt)	
10		Mr. James B. Donati, Jr., Board of Supervisors Representative	
11		(Varina)	
12		(141114)	
13	Others Present:	Mr. John R. Marlles, AICP, Director of Planning, Secretary	
14	Others Tresent.	Mr. Randall R. Silber, Assistant Director of Planning	
15		Mr. David D. O'Kelly, Jr., Principal Planner,	
16		Mr. Jim P. Strauss, CLA, County Planner	
17		Mr. E. J. (Ted) McGarry, III, County Planner	
18		Mr. Kevin D. Wilhite, County Planner	
19		Mr. Mikel C. Whitney, County Planner	
20		Ms. Leslie A. News, CLA, County Planner	
21		Ms. Diana B. Carver, Recording Secretary	
22		Ms. Ann B. Cleary, Office Assistant IV	
23		ivis. Ailli B. Cleary, Office Assistant IV	
23 24	Ma Dunion	Cood marring Walcome to the Tuesday April 20, 1000	
2 4 25	Ms. Dwyer -	Good morning. Welcome to the Tuesday, April 20, 1999 mmission. Do we have members of the press here this morning?	
	9	•	
26 27	Mr. Secretary, I will turn it	over to you.	
	Mr. Cilban	Thank you Madam Chaimyaman yo haya ayawyana hara ayaant	
28	Mr. Silber -	Thank you, Madam Chairwoman, we have everyone here except	
29		hat Mr. Donati may not be here today or perhaps he may be late,	
30		Before we started, I want to make one announcement that the	
31		ng dates will be changing in May, that is the POD meetings. The	
32	· ·	oved from Tuesdays to Wednesdays. So, beginning in May, every	
33	O	/Subdivision day time meeting will be on Wednesday instead of	
34		e. Our calendars have been changed and official adopted by the	
35	Planning Commission. 1 Jus	t wanted to make that formal announcement.	
36	NA 337 1		
37	Mrs. Wade -	Well, at least if they come on Tuesday, they will not miss it.	
38	N	M.C. I. IIII a II al al al al al I	
39	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Mr. Secretary, I would like to add to that that it has been	
40		all of the news media. So, this is just not something that we are	
41	springing on everybody this	morning.	
42	Mar Cillar		
43	Mr. Silber -	That is correct. The next item, I believe, Mr. Wilhite, will be	
44	the requests for deferrals and	d withdrawals.	

46 47 48 49 50 51	Mr. Wilhite - Commission. Staff is aware on Page 3 of the agenda.	Good morning, Madam Chairman, and members of the of three requests for deferrals at this time. The first one appears	
	TRANSFER OF APPROVAL		
	POD-30-98 North Court at Innsbrook (POD-25-90 Revised)	Hirschler, Fleischer, Weinberg, Cox & Allen for I.O.B., L.C.: Request for transfer of approval of a plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code from 5020 Associates, L.L.C. and R.L. Stanfield to I.O.B., L.C. The 2.71-acre site is located on the southwest corner of Nuckols Road and Cox Road on parcel 28-A-43I. The zoning is O-2C, Office District (Conditional) and O-3C, Office District (Conditional) (Three Chopt)	
52 53	Mr. Wilhite -	The applicant is requesting deferral until May 26, 1999.	
54 55 56	Ms. Dwyer - POD-30-98, North Court at	Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to the deferral of Innsbrook. No opposition.	
57 58 59	Mrs. Wade - the 25 th of May at the applica	I move that POD-30-98, Transfer of Approval, be deferred until ant's request.	
60 61	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Second.	
62 63 64		We have a motion by Mrs. Wade and a second by Mr. aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.	
65 66 67	At the applicant's request, the Planning Commission voted to defer POD-30-98, Transfer of Approval, North Court at Innsbrook, to its meeting on May 26, 1999.		
68 69	SUBDIVISION		
70	Sadler Green (April 1999 Plan)	Youngblood, Tyler & Associates, P.C. for Lester G. & Esther P. Smith and Fidelity Properties, Ltd.: The 10.1-acre site is located on the west line of Sadler Road, approximately 200 feet south of Trexler Road (private) on part of parcels 27-A-26 and 27-A-44. The zoning is R-3AC, One-Family Residence District (Conditional). County water and sewer. (Three Chopt) 30 Lots	
71 72	Mr. Wilhite -	The applicant is requesting a deferral until May 26, 1999.	
73 74 75 76	Ms. Dwyer - Sadler Green subdivision? N	Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to the deferral of No opposition. Mrs. Wade.	

	_		
77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84	Mrs. Wade - May at the applicant's reque	I move that subdivision Sadler Green be deferred until the 26 th of est.	
	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Second.	
	Ms. Dwyer - Vanarsdall. All in favor say	We have a motion by Mrs. Wade and a second by Mr. y aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.	
85 86		cant, the Planning Commission voted to defer Subdivision Sadler its meeting on May 26, 1999.	
87 88 89	SUBDIVISION		
	Edgemoor (April 1999 Plan)	Youngblood, Tyler & Associates, P.C. for Boone, Boone, Loeb & Pettit: The 15.8-acre site is located along the south line of Nuckols Road at its intersection with Wyndham Lake Drive on parcels 9-A-24 and 25. The zoning is R-2AC, One-Family Residence District. County water and sewer. (Three Chopt) 28 Lots	
90 91 92	Ms. Dwyer - Edgemoor (April 1999 Plan	Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to the deferral of)? Page 10. No opposition to the deferral.	
93 94 95	Mrs. Wade - to the 26 th of May at the app	I move that Subdivision Edgemoor (April 1999 Plan) be deferred blicant's request.	
96 97 98	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Second.	
99 100	Ms. Dwyer - Vanarsdall. All in favor say	We have a motion by Mrs. Wade and a second by Mr. y aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.	
101 102 103	At the applicant's request, the Planning Commission voted to defer Subdivision Edgemoor (April 1999 Plan) to its meeting on May 26, 1999.		
104 105 106	Mr. Silber - Wilhite, will you walk us the	The next item of business would be the Expedited Agenda. Mr. arough that?	
107 108 109	Mr. Wilhite - agenda. The first is on Pag	We have seven requests for Expedited Approval on the 9:00 a.m. e 4.	
110 111 112	LANDSCAPE & LIGHTIN	G PLAN (Deferred from March 23, 1999, Meeting)	
112	LP/POD-51-98 Virginia Credit Union Wellesley	Dayton Thompson, P.C.: Request for approval of a landscape and lighting plan as required by Chapter 24, Sections 24-106	
	April 20, 1999	3	

and 24-106.2 of the Henrico County Code. The 2.16-acre site is located on the northeast corner of Three Chopt Road and Lauderdale Drive on parcel 46-A-1CN. The zoning is O-3C, Office District (Conditional) and West Broad Street Overlay District (WBSO). (Three Chopt)

113 Mr. Wilhite - This is landscape plan POD-51-98, Virginia Credit Union at Wellesley. Staff recommends approval.

115

116 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Is there anyone in opposition to LP/POD-51-98, Virginia Credit 117 Union at Wellesley? Any questions by Commission members?

118

- 119 Mrs. Wade No, other than to comment this is Plan 2 dated as of today, staff
- 120 plan. We have a letter from their architect agreeing to certain annotations on the plan, on the
- 121 updated plan, and they will work with staff to locate the additional trees. So, I move that
- Landscape Plan POD-51-98, be approved, subject to the annotations on the revised plan dated
- today and the standard conditions for landscape and lighting plans.

124

125 Mr. Vanarsdall - Second.

126

- 127 Ms. Dwyer We have a motion by Mrs. Wade, seconded by Mr. Vanarsdall.
- 128 All in favor of the motion say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

129

- 130 The Planning Commission voted to approve LP/POD-51-98, Virginia Credit Union at
- 131 Wellesley, subject to the annotations on the revised plan and the standard conditions for
- 132 landscape and lighting plans.

133

134 SUBDIVISION

135

White Oak Forest (April 1999 Plan)

E. D. Lewis & Associates, P.C. for Sauer Properties, Inc.: The 146.32-acre site is located along the north line of Charles City Road, approximately 1,200 feet east of Poplar Springs Road on parcels 208-A-35, 36, and 38. The zoning is A-1, Agricultural District and ASO (Airport Safety Overlay District). Individual well and septic tank/drainfield. (Varina) 61 Lots

136

- 137 Mr. Wilhite There is an addendum item that goes along with this. Staff
- 138 recommends approval.

139

- 140 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision
- 141 White Oak Forest (April 1999 Plan)? No opposition. Any questions by Commission
- 142 members?

- Ms. Quesinberry I move that Subdivision White Oak Forest (April 1999 Plan),
 with condition No. 11 and the conditions on the Addendum Nos. 12 and 13, be approved.
- 146147 Mr. Vanarsdall Second.

149 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - We have a motion by Ms. Quesinberry and a second by Mr. 150 Vanarsdall. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

150 Vana

The Planning Commission voted to approve Subdivision White Oak Forest (April 1999 Plan), subject to the standard conditions for subdivisions not served by public utilities and the following additional conditions:

155

- 11. The limits and elevation of the 100 year frequency flood shall be conspicuously noted on the plat and construction plans and labeled "Limits of 100 Year Floodplain." Dedicate floodplain as a "Variable Width Drainage & Utility Easement."
- 12. A detailed plant list and specifications for the landscaping to be provided within the right of way at the entrance from Charles City Road, and in the right of way within Courts A and B, shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review and approval prior to recordation of the plat.
 - 13. The developer of this property shall work with the Owner of parcel 208-A-34 to provide access to the parcel in a mannerly satisfactory to the Owner of the parcel and the County.

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

166 167

163

164

165

POD-36-99 SRA Office Warehouse (POD-10-89 Revised) E. D. Lewis & Associates for SRA Company, Inc.: Request for approval of a revised plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to construct a one-story, 11,700 square foot office/warehouse and authorize a future one-story, 8,000 square foot addition. The 2.675-acre site is located on the east line of Westmoreland Street at its intersection with Orville Road on parcel 104-A-28A. The zoning is M-2, General Industrial District. County water and sewer. (Brookland)

168 Mr. Wilhite - Staff recommends approval.

169

- 170 Ms. Dwyer Is there anyone here in opposition to POD-36-99, SRA Office
- Warehouse in the Brookland District? No opposition. Any questions by Commission members?
- 172 Mr. Vanarsdall.

173

- 174 Mr. Vanarsdall I move that POD-36-99, SRA Office Warehouse (POD-10-89
- Revised) be approved, on the Expedited Agenda, with the standard conditions for developments
- of this type, the annotations on the plans, and conditions Nos. 23 through 27.

177

178 Mr. Archer - Second.

April 20, 1999

- 179
 180 Ms. Dwyer We have a motion by Mr. Vanarsdall and a second by Mr. Archer.
 181 All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.
- The Planning Commission approved POD-36-99, SRA Office Warehouse (POD-10-89 Revised), subject to the standard conditions for developments of this type and the following additional conditions:
- The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.
- Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- 195 26. Insurance Services Office (ISO) calculations must be included with the utilities plans 196 and contracts and must be approved by the Department of Public Utilities prior to the 197 issuance of a building permit.
- Approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works does not establish the curb and gutter elevations along the Henrico County maintained right-of-way. The elevations will be set by Henrico County.

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

POD-34-99 Parham Road Pit Stop Convenience Store (POD-103-97 Revised)

182

186

201

202203

204

207

210

214

Balzer & Associates for Jack Woodfin and Robert Bates Ball: Request for approval of a revised plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to construct a one-story, 3,200 square foot convenience store/restaurant with fuel pumps. The 0.67-acre site is located at 807 E. Parham Road approximately 600 feet east of its intersection with Brook Road (U.S. Route 1) on parcel 63-A-10. The zoning is B-3, Business District. County water and sewer. (Fairfield)

- 205 <u>Mr. Wilhite</u> The next item is on Page 13, POD-34-99, Parham Road Pit Stop Convenience Store (POD-103-97 Revised). Staff recommends approval.
- 208 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Parham Road Pit 209 Stop Convenience Store, POD-34-99?
- Mrs. Wade I just had a question about that. Is there any direct access from that site to Parham? There is? Because the cover sheet did not show it. It seems that we went around and around about this location before. OK. Thank you.

215 Ms. Dwyer -There is direct access to Parham? Any other questions by Commission members? Ready for expedited approval. 216

217

- 218 Mr. Archer -Madam Chair, I move approval of POD-34-99, Parham Road Pit
- 219 Stop Convenience Store (POD-103-97 Revised), subject to the annotations on the plans,
- 220 standard conditions for developments of this type and additional conditions Nos. 23 through

221

222

223 Mr. Vanarsdall -Second.

224

225 Ms. Dwyer -We have a motion by Mr. Archer and a second by Mr. Vanarsdall. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries. 226

227

The Planning Commission voted to approve POD-34-99, Parham Road Pit Stop Convenience 228 229 Store (POD-103-97 Revised), subject to the annotations on the plans, standard conditions for 230 developments of this type and the following additional conditions:

- 232 23. The easements for drainage and utilities as shown on approved plans shall be granted to 233 the County in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to any occupancy permits 234 being issued.
- 235 24. The entrances and drainage facilities on Brook Road (U.S. Route 1) shall be approved 236 by the Virginia Department of Transportation and the County.
- A notice of completion form, certifying that the requirements of the Virginia 237 25. Department of Transportation entrances permit have been completed, shall be submitted 238 239 to the Planning Office prior to any occupancy permits being issued.
- The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public 240 26. 241 Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.
- The developer shall install an adequate restaurant ventilating and exhaust system to 242 27. 243 minimize smoke, odors, and grease vapors. The plans and specifications shall be included with the building permit application for review and approval. 244 opinion of the County, the type system provided is not effective, the Commission 245 retains the rights to review and direct the type of system to be used. 246
- 247 28. Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the 248 County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works. 249
- 250 29. Deviations from County standards for pavement, curb or curb and gutter design shall be 251 approved by the County Engineer prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works. 252
- In the event of any traffic backup which blocks the public right-of-way as a result of 253 30. 254 congestion caused by the drive-up facilities, the owner/occupant shall close the drive-up facilities until a solution can be designed to prevent traffic backup. 255
- Insurance Services Office (ISO) calculations must be included with the utilities plans 256 31. and contracts and must be approved by the Department of Public Utilities prior to the 257 issuance of a building permit. 258

- Approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works does not establish the curb and gutter elevations along the Virginia Department of Transportation maintained right-of-way. The elevations will be set by the contractor and approved by the Virginia Department of Transportation.
- Evidence of a joint ingress/egress and maintenance agreement must be submitted to the and approved prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy for this development.
 - 34. Prior to issuance of a building permit the developer shall document all property lines for purposes of verification of zoning requirements.

267 268 L

LANDSCAPE PLAN

269

265

266

LP/POD-13-98 Colonnades West

Balzer & Associates: Request for approval of a landscape plan as required by Chapter 24, Sections 24-106 and 24-106.2 of the Henrico County Code. The 14.7-acre site is located at the northwest corner of West Broad Street (U.S. Route 250) and Cox Road on parcel 48-A-47. The zoning is B-2C, Business District (Conditional). (Three Chopt)

270

271 Mr. Wilhite -

Staff is recommending approval.

272

- 273 Ms.Dwyer Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to LP/POD-13-98,
- 274 Colonnades West? No opposition. Any questions by Commission members?

275

- 276 Mrs. Wade Yes, only two comments. One, the landscaping looks very nice, 277 and the other is that there was a lot of consideration at zoning time and the proffers given to the 278 signs on the property, and I don't know whether somebody should check the banners out there
- 279 now to be sure that they conform. Are you ready for a motion?

Yes.

Second.

280

281 Ms. Dwyer -

282

- 283 Mrs. Wade I move that LP/POD-13-98, the landscape plan for Colonnades
- West, be approved subject to the annotations on the plan and the standard conditions for landscape plans.

286

287 Mr. Vanarsdall -

288

- 289 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> We have a motion by Mrs. Wade, seconded by Mr. Vanarsdall.
- 290 All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion passes.

291

The Planning Commission voted to approve Landscape Plan LP/POD-13-98, Colonnades West, subject to the annotations on the plans and the standard conditions for landscape plans.

294

296

297 SUBDIVISION

April 20, 1999

Hunter's Run (April 1999 Plan) Bay Design Group, P.C. for David P. Mehfoud, Inc. and Varina Station Associates, LLC: The 18.05-acre site is located between Williamsburg Road (U.S. Route 60), Huntsman Road, Beulah Road and Raines Avenue on parcels 164-A-17D, 17F and part of 17E and part of 17G. The zoning is R-3, One-Family Residence District and ASO (Airport Safety Overlay District). County water and sewer. (Varina) 52 Lots

299

Mr. Wilhite - Staff recommends approval.

300 301 302

303

Ms. Dwyer - Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision Hunter's Run (April 1999 Plan)? No opposition. Any questions by Commission members? No questions. Ms. Quesinberry.

304 305

306 <u>Ms. Quesinberry</u> - I move approval of Subdivision Hunter's Run (April 1999 Plan), 307 subject to the annotations on the plan, the standard conditions for developments of this type and 308 the additional conditions Nos. 12 through 17.

309

310 Mr. Vanarsdall - Second.

311

312 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - We have a motion by Ms. Quesinberry, seconded by Mr. 313 Vanarsdall. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

314

The Planning Commission voted to approve Subdivision Hunter's run (April 1999 Plan), subject to the standard conditions for subdivisions served by public utilities, the annotations on the plan, and the following conditional conditions:

318

The detailed plant list and specifications for the landscaping to be provided within the 25foot-wide planting strip easement along Hunter's Run and Beulah Road shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review and approval prior to recordation of the plat.

Prior to requesting the final approval, a draft of the covenants and deed restrictions for the maintenance of the common area by a homeowners association shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review. Such covenants and restrictions shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the County Attorney and shall be recorded prior to recordation of the subdivision plat.

- 327 14. A County standard sidewalk shall be constructed along the west side of Beulah Road 328 from Green Hollow Lane to Huntsman Road if the School Board has a walk zone from 329 this neighborhood for Seven Pines Elementary School.
- 330 15. The developer shall request vacation of the Gordon Avenue stub road prior to final approval
- The Olsen Lane and Berry Street dedication shall be included in any plat which dedicates Green Hollow Way.

334 17. The Freeman Highway Marker shall be relocated from its current location abutting former Casey Avenue to a more public location such as the 25-foot planting strip 335 easement on lot 23 or the common area at the terminus of Green Hollow Lane. 336 337 338 **SUBDIVISION** 339 Charles H. Fleet & Associates, P.C. for Richmond Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdivision of Lot 6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site Edgehill Lawn) is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst (March 1999 Plan) Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots 340 341 The staff recommends approval. 342 Mr. Wilhite -343 344 345 Ms. Dwyer -Is there anyone here in opposition to Subdivision Edgehill Lawn? No opposition. Any questions by Commission members? No questions. Ms. Quesinberry. 346 347 348 Ms. Quesinberry -I would like to take this off of the Expedited Agenda. 349 350 Ms. Dwyer -At the request of the Commission member from Varina, she would like to take this off of the Expedited Agenda and put it back in the normal order of things. 351 352 353 Mr. Wilhite -We do have four items on the Expedited Agenda for 10:30 a.m. 354 that we can take care of at that time. 355 356 Ms. Dwyer -OK. Thank you. 357

Conditional Approval. We have requests for four extensions:

Mr. Silber -

358

359

The next order of business would be the Subdivision Extensions of

SUBDIVISION EXTENSIONS OF CONDITIONAL APPROVAL

Subdivision	Magisterial District	Original No. of Lots	Remaining Lots	Previous Extensions
Brookland Gardens Addition	Brookland	5	4	5
Hunters Run (March 97 Plan)	Varina	82	41	1
Hunton Park (March 97 Plan)	Brookland	0	0	1
West Chase (April 98 Plan)	Three Chopt	34	0	0

 Ms. Dwyer - Is there anyone in the audience to speak to the Subdivision Extensions of Conditional Approval for subdivisions Brookland Gardens Addition, Hunters Run, Hunton Park and West Chase? No one in the audience to speak to these subdivisions. I'm ready for a motion.

370 Mr. Wilhite - The engineer has asked for Brookland Gardens Addition to be allowed to expire, so that would need to be removed. The other three staff can recommend approval for.

Mr. Vanarsdall - Which one?

Mr. Wilhite - Brookland Gardens Addition.

Mr. Vanarsdall - I move that we approve the subdivisions as recommended by staff and delete Brookland Gardens Addition.

381 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - Second.

383 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - We have a motion by Mr. Vanarsdall and a second by Mrs. 384 Wade. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

The Planning Commission voted to approve Subdivision Extensions of Conditional Approval for Hunters Run (March 1997 Plan), Hunton Park (March 1997 Plan), West Chase (April 1998 Plan), for 12 months, until April 26, 2000.

TRANSFER OF APPROVAL

POD-96-88 Bowers Nelms & Fonville Office Park Foundation for Credit Education, Inc.: Request for transfer of approval of a plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code from Bowers, Nelms & Fonville, Inc. to The Foundation for Credit Education, Inc. The 1.747-acre site is located on the west line of S. Laburnum Avenue, approximately 520 feet north of Audubon

Drive on parcel 162-8-A-2C.	The zoning is B-2C,	Business
District (Conditional (Varina)		

393 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to or who objects to 394 Transfer of Approval for POD-96-88, Bowers, Nelms and Fonville Office Park? No 395 opposition. Mr. McGarry.

396

Mr. McGarry - Staff can recommend approval subject to the Item No. 1 on the Addendum, which reads, "The site deficiencies as identified in the inspector's report dated April 12, 1999, shall be corrected by May 31, 1999". Staff understands that really the only deficiencies are landscaping that has died or that is diseased.

401

402 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Are you the applicant, sir? Ms. Quesinberry, would you like to 403 hear from him?

404

405 <u>Ms. Quesinberry</u> - No, I don't need to speak to him I would like to move approval of Transfer of Approval for POD-96-88.

407

408 Mr. Vanarsdall - Second.

409

- 410 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> We have a motion by Ms. Quesinberry and a second by Mr.
- 411 Vanarsdall. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

412

The Planning Commission voted to approve Transfer of Approval for POD-96-88, Bowers, Nelms and Fonville, subject to the following condition:

415 416

1. The site deficiencies as identified in the inspector's report dated April 12, 1999, shall be corrected by May 31, 1999.

417 418

TRANSFER OF APPROVAL

419 420

> POD-41-97 Westham Office Park

Thompson & McMullan for CR&S-I, L.L.C.: Request for a partial transfer of approval of a plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code from HDC, L.L.C. and Ridge Road Associates, L.L.C. to CR&S-I, L.L.C. The 0.917-acre site is located along the east line of Ridge Road, approximately 300 feet north of Holmes Avenue on part of parcel 113-A-38A. The zoning is O-1C, Office District (Conditional). (Tuckahoe)

421

422 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Is there anyone in the audience to speak to or in opposition to 423 Transfer of Approval for Westham Office Park, POD-41-97?

425	Gentlemen in the Audience	ce - Madam Chairman, I am here on behalf of CR&S-I if that is
426	necessary.	
427	3	
428	Mr. Wilhite -	This POD was approved for two office buildings. One is
429	currently under constructi	ion right now and the landscape plan for this project appears later on
430		on of this property being purchased is the one where the second
431		onstruction yet. Staff is in a position to recommend approval of this
432	O .	by to answer any questions.
433		J
434	Ms. Dwyer -	This would essentially be building B.
435		
436	Mr. Wilhite -	Yes, ma'am. Actually, it is Building A. Building B is already
437	under construction.	- 32,
438		
439	Ms. Dwyer -	I think they were mislabeled on some of our documents. I was
440	looking at the landscape p	
441		
442	Mr. Wilhite -	This would be the building to the north on the site.
443		8
444	Ms. Dwyer -	Staff recommends approval, so there is no need for the applicant
445		e to. OK. I move approval of the Transfer of Approval for POD-41-
446	97, Westham Office Park	
447	,	
448	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Second.
449		
450	Ms. Dwyer -	Motion by Ms. Dwyer, seconded by Mr. Vanarsdall. All in
451	favor say aye. All oppose	ed say no. The motion carries.
452		·
453	The Planning Commissio	n voted to approve Transfer of Approval for POD-41-97, Westham
454	Office Park, subject to continued compliance with the conditions of the original approval.	
455	G	
456	LANDSCAPE PLAN	
457		
	LP/POD-119-97	Sue Purvis, Purvis and Associates: Request for approval of a
	The Park @ Dickens	landscape plan as required by Chapter 24, Sections 24-106 and 24-
	Place	106.2 of the Henrico County Code. The 5.6-acre site is located at
		the intersection of Dickens Place and Perl Road on parcel 94-0A-
		45B. The zoning is M-1C, Light Industrial District (Conditional).
		(Brookland)
458		
459	Ms.Dwyer -	Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to the Landscape
460	Plan, LP/POD-119-97, T	he Park @ Dickens Place? No opposition.
461		
462	Mr. Strauss -	Thank you, Madam Chairman. Staff has reviewed the landscape
463	plan and has made sev	eral recommendations in order to bring it into compliance with
	April 20, 1999	13

requirements of the ordinance, in particular, provision of a transitional buffer type 10 along the B-3 parcel on the western property line. In addition, we are requiring adjustment of trees and shrubs as required on the eastern property line, in order to address the Public Utilities' comments in regards to the planting in their easement. Unfortunately, I have not been able to contact nor have I heard from the applicant to see if they are in agreement with these recommendations, so at this point, not having the applicant here.

470

471 Voice in the Audience - I am here to represent the applicant.

472

473 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Oh, perhaps she can answer any questions you may have.

474

475 Mr. Vanarsdall - I didn't hear that.

476

477 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Someone is here who can speak to the case.

478

Mr. Strauss - So we do have someone representing the applicant? I had an additional question about the location of a dumpster and whether it is screened or not. Other than that, we can recommend approval if the applicant is in agreement with our recommendations.

483

484 Ms. Dwyer - So, the only question is the location of the dumpster?

485

486 <u>Mr. Strauss</u> - Yes, and if they are in agreement with providing transitional buffer 10 planting as annotated on the plan that is before you this morning.

488

489 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> - Jim, were you able to get in touch with Sue Purvis?

490

491 <u>Mr. Strauss</u> - Not Sue, I did make some calls and have not heard back, but 492 apparently they do have someone here.

493

494 Mr. Vanarsdall - So the only issue we have is the dumpster?

495

496 <u>Mr. Strauss</u> - The dumpster and if they are in agreement with staff's recommendations to provide additional planting?

498

499 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u>- Would the applicant come forward, please?

500

Ms. Joyce Hart - I am Joyce Hart and I am representing Dickens Place. We have no problem with the additional plans as recommended by staff. Sue Purvis has been on vacation and I have not been able to get in touch with her, either, so we have not been able to go over that, but we have no objection to the staff conditions. As to the placement of the dumpster, is that what you are asking about? That just needs to be added to the plan. We have no problem with doing that.

507

508 Mr. Silber - May I ask who you are with?

April 20, 1999

509		
510	Ms. Hart -	Dickens Place, I am representing Dickens Place.
511		
512	Ms. Dwyer -	Any questions by Commission members? I'm ready for a
513	motion.	
514		
515	Mr. Vanarsdall -	I move approval of LP/POD-119-97, The Park at Dickens Place,
516		on the plans, standard conditions for landscape plans and the changes
517	stated by the applicant. I	don't believe we have any added conditions.
518	36 377 1	
519	Mrs. Wade -	Second.
520	M D	737 1
521	Ms. Dwyer -	We have a motion by Mr. Vanarsdall and a second by Mrs.
522	wade. All in favor say ay	re. All opposed say no. The motion carries.
523	The Dlanning Commission	victed to approve the Landscape Plan for LD/DOD 110 07. The Donk
524 525	<u> </u>	voted to approve the Landscape Plan for LP/POD-119-97, The Park
525 526	plans, and changes outlined	to the standard conditions for landscape plans, the annotations on the
527	pians, and changes outlined	u by the stair.
528	ALTERNATIVE FENCE	HEIGHT PI AN
529		
020	LP/POD-20-98	Reece Hoopes & Fincher: Request for approval of an alternative
	Chesapeake @ Virginia	fence height plan as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-95(l)(6) b
	Center Phase II	and c of the Henrico County Code to permit a six-foot high fence
		in the front yard. The 6.3-acre site is located at the northwest
		corner of the intersection of Brook Road (U.S. Route 1) and
		Virginia Center Parkway on parcels 33-A-9 and part of 33-A-8.
		The zoning is R-6C, General Residence District. (Fairfield)
530		
531	Ms. Dwyer -	Is there anyone in the audience to speak to or in opposition to
532	Alternative Fence Height I	Plan LP/POD-20-98? Excuse me, do you represent the owner? You
533	are not in opposition? OK,	thank you.
534		
535	Ms. News -	Good morning. This proposal is for a 6-foot ornamental iron
536		in what is technically the front yard of this parcel on Brook Road.
537		s been administratively approved by staff. There is no access from
538		this location and no conflicts with site distance. Staff feels the fence
539	will be an attractive addition	on to the site and recommends approval.
540		
541	Ms. Dwyer -	Are there any questions of Ms. News by Commission members?
542	No questions? Ready for a	a motion?
543	Mar Amala	Labinh on Madam Christian Labinh de C
544 545	Mr. Archer -	I think so, Madam Chairman. I think this fence would be an
545 546		now there is just a wraparound guardrail that runs along Brook Road
546		way. If the applicant is then in agreement with the two conditions,
	April 20, 1999	15

then I recommend approval subject to the annotations on the plans and the addition of Conditions Nos. 1 and 2.

Mr. Vanarsdall - Second.

552 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - We have a motion by Mr. Archer and a second Mr. Vanarsdall. 553 All in favor of the motion say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

The Planning Commission voted to approve Alternative Fence Height Plan for LP/POD-20-98, Chesapeake at Virginia Center, Phase II, subject to the annotations on the plan and the following additional conditions:

- 1. The property shall be developed as shown on the annotated plan filed with the case and no changes or additions to the layout shall be made without the approval of this Commission.
- 2. The applicant will acquire all necessary permits required for the construction of walls and signs.

SUBDIVISION

Old Sage @ Twin Hickory (April 1999 Plan)

Youngblood, Tyler & Associates, P.C. for HHHunt Corporation: The 26.00-acre site is located on the west line of Twin Hickory Lake Drive (proposed), approximately 800 feet south of Twin Hickory Road Phase II (proposed) on part of parcels 27-A-5A, 4, 3A, 11 and 9A. The zoning is R-3C, One-Family Residence District (Conditional). County water and sewer. (Three Chopt) 56 Lots

568 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Old Sage @ Twin 569 Hickory (April 1999 Plan), the Subdivision Plan? No one in opposition to the plan? Mr. 570 Whitney.

Mr. Whitney - Thank you, Madam Chairman. Good morning. Mr. Strauss has just handed out to you a revised plan for this subdivision. I would point out to you that the access to Concept Road BB, which would be at the top of the page, in the upper left-hand corner, has been eliminated. With that elimination, the second point of access to this subdivision would now have 56 lots on one point of access. I would point out to you that there is a stub street that goes to the west, Old Sage Lane, that would provide, in time, when other subdivisions come into this area, another point of access. The Department of Public Works is now recommending approval of this plan based on their review of the overall water quality map and the applicant has given staff an overall plan of this subdivision, Twin Hickory area, and included pedestrian access ways, that are proposed at this time. The applicant has stated that this is subject to change as development proceeds in this area.

584	Ms. Dwyer -	I'm sorry, Mr. Whitney. What did you say about pedestrian
585	access?	This sorry, with winding. What and you say about pedestrian
586	decess.	
587	Mr. Whitney -	There is an overall pedestrian plan that has been submitted to the
588	Planning office.	There is an overall pedestrial plan that has been submitted to the
589	riamming office.	
590	Ms. Dwyer -	And how does that affect the subdivision? Will there be
591	sidewalks in the subdivision	
592	sidewarks in the subdivision	·
593	Mr. Whitney -	Yes, the overall plan is on your screen at this time. The area is
594		n follows Twin Hickory Lake Drive and the two subdivisions on
595	o o	ned in green, Old Sage being on the left side of Twin Hickory Lake
596		the east side. I'll point out to you that I have made a note there that
597		tary school is at the southwest corner of Twin Hickory Road and
598	1 1	So, at this time, this is what the applicant is proposing to satisfy
	· ·	
599 600	the proffer in Twin Flickory	development for pedestrian access.
601	Mc Dunjor	So trying to put these two mans together it looks like there will
	Ms. Dwyer -	So, trying to put these two maps together, it looks like there will
602	be sidewarks along the main	road, in the common area, along Twin Hickory Lake Drive?
603	Mr. Whitney	That is someon
604	Mr. Whitney -	That is correct.
605 606	Mc Dunjor	And then you will have access to the lake between let 21 and 292
	Ms. Dwyer -	And then you will have access to the lake between lot 21 and 22?
607 608	Mr. Whitney	That is also correct.
609	Mr. Whitney -	That is also correct.
610	Ms. Dwyer -	And then the other pedestrian access looks like it is along the
611		looks like it is an isolated yellow line.
612	creek. I can treatly ten. It	iooks like it is all isolated yellow lille.
613	Mr. Whitney -	Yes, that will connect to a future subdivision at the intersection of
614		ady Grove Road. It will connect that subdivision to the common
615	· ·	d with Old Sage subdivision.
616	area that would be associate	u with Old Sage subdivision.
617	Mc Dunjor	Which would be the lake?
618	Ms. Dwyer -	which would be the lake:
	Mr. Whitney	The lake would be part of that. There will be some wetlands and
619	Mr. Whitney -	The lake would be part of that. There will be some wetlands and
620 621	passive recreation areas, als	o part of that common area.
	Mc Dayor	Thank you I am corry I didn't mean to interment you
622	Ms. Dwyer -	Thank you. I am sorry, I didn't mean to interrupt you.
623	Mr. Whitney	The lake is part of that common area as well as some of the
624	Mr. Whitney -	The lake is part of that common area as well as some of the
625	wenanus mai mey are saving	g, and what it will be is a passive recreation area.

628 April 20, 1999

Mrs. Wade -

625 626 627

And you consider this adequate, the sidewalks?

- 629 Mr. Whitney Yes, I would consider it adequate for now. Staff would like to
- 630 see this plan, this overall plan, revised as we go forward with more development in here. We
- have three more applications for subdivisions in this area as well as, you just heard, some
- 632 rezoning cases, amended proffer rezonings in this area last week. So, over time we will
- amend this as needed to provide for maximum pedestrian access.

635 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - This Hearthstone Lane that is up the top here goes across a creek and wetlands area, is that the only stub that exists on the parcel?

637

638 Mr. Whitney - That is the only stub that exists on the revised subdivision plan?

639

640 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - Since they took off the other one, the Concept Road BB, which I thought wasn't even here anymore, what is the status?

642

643 Mr. Whitney - Concept Road BB is on the plan but the connection from the subdivision to that road has been removed.

645

646 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - Thank you. I need to ask Mr. Tyler some questions in a 647 moment.

648

649 <u>Mr. Whitney</u> - Webb Tyler is here for Youngblood, Tyler and Associates, representing the applicant. Any further questions that you have of me at this time?

651

652 <u>Mr. Silber</u> - Mr. Whitney, I have one question. The access from this subdivision to the school property, we looked at the school plan of development that has been submitted, is that lined logical location on the school property?

655

656 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - And that is the common area there?

657

Mr. Whitney - Mr. Strauss is doing the POD for the elementary school, and he has just indicated to me that that is something that has been looked at as an adequate location for pedestrian access. True, that area is noted to be wetlands. That is one of the reasons for saving the area. There will be the drainage outfall for the elementary school through there as well as a proposed sewer connection to service the elementary school.

663

664 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Will there be a sidewalk or pedestrian access to the school to this common area?

666

 $\frac{Mr.\ Whitney}{Mr.\ Tyler\ can}$ At this time, I don't know the answer to that question. Maybe

669

670 Mrs. Wade - And does it back the sidewalk that is shown and the sidewalk proposals are new, right now, go to this common area? Is this common area the access...

Mr. Whitney -673 The common area would be the access for the subdivision to the elementary school. That is correct. 674 675 676 And the sidewalk goes to that? Mrs. Wade -677 678 I don't see a sidewalk connected to that, nor do I know if it Mr. Whitney would be a sidewalk or just a trail there. Mr. Tyler, again, can answer that question for you 679 680 better than me. 681 682 Mrs. Wade -Thank you. That is all I have for you. 683 684 Mr. Whitney -With that, staff can recommend conditional approval of this subdivision. 685 686 Actually, I am having a hard time focusing on Twin Hickory. 687 Mrs. Wade -Somehow, although it is smaller than Wyndham, it is more complicated. Wyndham had some 688 kind of form to put the pieces in, but this is complicated. Anyway, perhaps Mr. Tyler would 689 690 like to talk a little bit about the road system. Last time we took AA and BB off, which was supposed to be a part of how to get around in this project, and now, perhaps, I should have 691 692 paid more attention when we talked about those, although everybody seems to be 693 recommending it, eliminating those. So, basically, what is proposed road wise for Twin 694 Hickory? 695 696 For the record, my name is Webb Tyler, and I am engineer with Mr. Tyler -697 Youngblood, Tyler and Associates. The main spine road is Twin Hickory Road, Phase II, which is an extension of Phase I abutting the YMCA, is a four-lane divided highway. That is 698 699 the highest volume of traffic road with approximately 25,000 vehicles a day anticipated on that road at ultimate development and it interchanges with I-64. The second highest volume road 700 701 will be the road called 27-1 or now called Twin Hickory Lake Drive, which goes from the high school and elementary school site and extends through the Twin Hickory development and 702 703 ultimately will tie back at Pouncey Tract Road and Bacova, which is off of the screen here, but it is at your far left-hand side on the overall plan. 704 705 706 Mrs. Wade -Maybe you could point these out. I know where Twin Hickory is and the other one... 707 708 709 If you took an imaginary straight line, it would go over into 710 Pouncy Tract Road. You can see the yellow line. 711

712 713

712 Mrs. Wade - What is the number of that Concept Road?

714 Mr. Tyler -

That Concept Road is called 27-1, Mrs. Wade.

715 716 717

Mrs. Wade - So you changed the number of that Concept Road?

718 719	Mr. Tyler -	That road goes all the way.
720 721	Mrs. Wade - the plan?	You have changed it considerably since the way it did appear on
722 723 724 725	Mr. Tyler - the intersection of Bacova.	Yes, ma'am. Road DD - that is where Road 27-1 will extend to
726 727	Mrs. Wade -	When that route becomes available.
728 729	Mr. Tyler -	Yes, when that route becomes available.
730 731	Mrs. Wade -	I know that we took the other one off.
732 733	Mr. Tyler -	That is called Road DD and that was taken off.
734 735	Mrs. Wade - of AA and BB?	But we also took off AA and BB. Now what is taking the place
736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750	we have an ultimate design ultimate development. In one planned format, but we was subdivisions will have access through other subdivision which extends a two points. One is at the notation of the plant was a subdivision which extends a subdivision which	What is taking the place of AA and BB is interconnection within Subdivision lots, meaning we have interconnection of roads where in of no more than approximately 50 lots on a single access at ther words, Road AA and BB will no longer exist in their original will have interconnection of various subdivisions so that those is to both Twin Hickory Road or Twin Hickory Lake Drive via wisions. What you see before you this morning is the Old Sage roads across the central creek of the Twin Hickory development at orthern road of Old Sage near the elementary school site and one is e, which was the original location of Road BB, which we are now. The only place that this seems to be connecting to anything is up
751 752 753	Mr. Tyler -	As well as the bottom, Mrs. Wade. Where the yellow line is
754 755 756	Mrs. Wade - entrance?	Where it goes to Twin Hickory Lake Drive, that is the main
757 758	Mr. Tyler -	That is correct.
759 760	Mrs. Wade -	Then the one at the top.
761 762	Mr. Tyler -	That is correct. There are two accesses.

April 20, 1999

763 764	Mrs. Wade -	But the one at the top goes to the creek and stops.
764 765 766 767 768 769		That is intended to extend across the creek and continue when the egal Oaks" is developed, and that plan has been submitted for sion approval approximately a few weeks ago, and it will be heard
770 771	Mrs. Wade -	And that will come out
772 773 774	Mr. Tyler - development through its side	That will have two access points, one to the Old Sage e street, and one to the original road BB.
775 776	Mrs. Wade -	I think I need a new map.
777 778	Mr. Tyler -	There are two points. One is right here
779 780 781	Mrs. Wade - with only one point of access	While I think about it, you have 56 lots here and 54 lots there as.
782 783 784 785 786 787	through Regal Oaks followi	Right now we are proposing this Old Sage development which is t here for the time being and will ultimately have a second access ng the yellow dot down to Twin Hickory Lake Drive again. This Daks, will be brought on line next month and will be coming before
788 789	Mrs. Wade -	And that includes
790 791 792	Mr. Tyler - then again, up here, with the	And that includes over the creek in two different spots, here and e lake right in here in the middle. That is the lake.
793 794 795	Mrs. Wade - Saddleridge?	OK. While we are at it, where does the next one fit in,
796 797 798 799 800	Twin Hickory Lake Drive	Saddleridge is this area and it will have only one access, as we and that one access is right here to Twin Hickory Lake Drive and will be over to approximately the yellow dot right here, with the ckory Road will be constructed in its entirety with the first phase.
801 802	Mrs. Wade -	OK, now Twin Hickory Lake Drive will be four lanes?
802 803 804 805 806	Mr. Tyler - accordance with the County approximately 16,000 vehic	It will be a four-lane divided highway in a raised median in Traffic Engineer's desires, and will contain ultimate development, les per day.
807	Mrs. Wade - April 20, 1999	When you get to Shady Grove 21

808		
809	<u>Mr. Tyler</u> -	Right here is Shady Grove.
810		
811	Mrs. Wade -	What is the future, then, of Shady Grove from here on out to
812	Pouncy Tract?	
813		
814	<u>Mr. Tyler</u> -	From here to Pouncy Tract Road
815		
816	Mrs. Wade -	Because at the moment everybody's got to go down Twin
817		Shady Grove to Pouncy Tract, and what is Shady Grove going to
818	look like?	
819		
820	Mr. Tyler -	Ultimately this section of Shady Grove Road will be widened to a
821		e with what is being proposed by HHHunt on this section of Twin
822		er section of Twin Hickory Road. When Shady Grove Road is
823		ad, I can't give you an explanation as to when it will be, I can tell
824		posal on the Major Thoroughfare Plan and is planned to be a four-
825		ill then continue across Pouncy Tract Road and tie in over the
826		and Broad with a hoped-for interchange at I-64. I use that "hoped-
827		s, and it will be the main spine, one of the secondary spine of the
828	northwestern part of the Cou	inty of Henrico, second only to Nuckols Road.
829		
830	Mrs. Wade -	OK. Thank you. I would appreciate an updated plan as time goes
831	on.	
832		
833	<u>Mr.Tyler</u> -	I will be glad to. As far as pedestrians access, the Old Sage
834	development is proposing a s	sidewalk in that common area to connect to the elementary school.
835		
836	Mrs. Wade -	How do they get to the sidewalk connecting to the elementary
837	school?	
838		
839	<u>Mr. Tyler</u> -	Well, within the subdivisions we are seeing that people can walk
840		nd gutter road, and we don't have internal sidewalks, but up here
841	<u> </u>	ween lots and against major roads we have sidewalks, or at other
842		t all of the other adjacent community developments of the middle
843		act Park, Striker Park, the elementary school, the high school, the
844	library, the future park, and	the YMCA.
845		
846	Mrs. Wade -	You can see why it is more complicated than Wyndham. It has a
847	lot more features, desirable t	things.
848		
849	Mr.Tyler -	And ultimately we've got a community center right here, Mrs.
850	Wade, that will also have in	terconnection and that is where the underpass is going to be, right

there.

Mrs. Wade - Where? Somebody asked me about the community center?

Mr. Tyler - Right where that yellow dot is, that is the community center.

And what you see in front of you represents the first phase of development. The elementary school will have access, its primary access across from the Saddleridge Subdivision, and you have a median break there. They will have a secondary access right here along Twin Hickory Road, but that is for emergency vehicles. Both of those accesses are median breaks. We have

coordinated with the school on the boundary lines and that provides the pedestrian access, but also within that pedestrian access also provides the sanitary sewer for the school going down the creek, down Allen's Branch, and provides storm sewer access to the elementary school.

The water mains, 16 inch water mains in this area and in here, provide the water to serve the school and over in this area is going to be the future ground-mounted storage tank, not the elevated water storage tank, but ground-mounted storage tank that will be, that the County will

construct on its 106 acres about in this area that will provide improved pressure.

866 867

868 Mrs. Wade - OK, thank you. So, how long then before Old Sage is going to have secondary access?

870

871 <u>Mr. Tyler</u> - About 30 days.

872

873 $\underline{\text{Mrs. Wade}}$ - You mean the roads won't be built by then? You will have 874 approval.

875

876 Mr. Tyler - Approval will be within 30 days and we anticipate construction to occur immediately on Regal Oaks, and that will provide secondary access for the Old Sage development.

879

880 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - And vice-versa.

881

882 <u>Mr. Tyler</u> - And vice-versa. Yes, ma'am. 883

884

885

886

Mr. Silber - I think the Commission also needs to be aware that there has been a request that will come up next month for a rezoning and a conditional use permit, provisional use permit for controlled density development. Mr. Tyler, if you can point where that is, at the end of Shady Grove...

887 888

889 Mr. Tyler - This area right in here is called "Proposed Autumnwood Subdivision". Autumnwood is a proposed R-2A, Controlled Density Subdivision, that is 50 lots, having access here. There is no access between this community and the main body of the residential community here. There is pedestrian access here and here, but there is no transportation or vehicle access between this intersection down to this intersection, which was the old alignment of Roads AA and BB.

895

Mr. Vanarsdall - You are saying that there won't be any.

898 899	Mr. Tyler -	No, sir. There will not be.
900 901 902	Mr. Silber - discussed.	At this point, Mr. Tyler, I think that is still probably being
903 904	Mr. Tyler -	That is correct. That is our proposal.
905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913	between Shady Grove and collector road system throu arrangement, but we still the believe that is still being dispersions.	There was some concern because when Roads AA and BB were sing office's understanding that there would still be road connections. Twin Hickory Lake, but we didn't think that there should be a 19th there, because we thought that would encourage a cut-through thought there should be interconnection with residential streets. I scussed and will be discussed more thoroughly with their controlled less my question would be the approval of this plan that you have
914 915 916 917 918		Of Old Sage does not preclude us from doing that in any way, ords, the approval of the Old Sage development right here does not ntinue with a road pattern in that format, because you are not this area today.
919 920 921	Mrs. Wade - to have good access and it i	Obviously it is important in a large planned development like this s going to be a lot of traffic out this way.
921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931	occur on that road. That carrying. For example, it into across the threshold of much greater access or cap That is a four-lane divided lane, but yet when the Cou	Yes, ma'am. That is why we agreed to have Concept Road 27-1 highway when, in fact, only 16,000 vehicles a day are anticipated to is less than one-half of the volume capability that road has of is the same typical section as Parham Road, but it just barely got the minimum that required the four lane divided road, but there is pacity still available. The same is true with Twin Hickory Road, road that, with great reluctance, we have agreed to the right-turn unty builds Parham Road at Countryside, they don't put right-turn less 30,000 vehicles plus a day.
932 933 934	Mrs. Wade density.	Well, in the overall picture those roads are not unrelated to the
935	Mr. Tyler -	I understand that. But, what I am saying to you is, there is at

Mr. Tyler - I understand that. But, what I am saying to you is, there is at least a 30 to 40%, as much as 50% surplus capacity that is not even projected at ultimate build out with Twin Hickory, including the high schools, including the elementary schools, including the normal growth in the area, and we still haven't gotten but about 65% of the capacity of the worst road and 50% of the capacity of the best road.

941 Mrs. Wade - But it is over the maximum for the two-lane, which is what you said, basically.

April 20, 1999 24

943			
944	<u>Mr. Tyler</u> -	It is a four-lane divided highway with left-turn storage lanes,	
945	raised medians, and with gr	reat reluctance, right-turn lanes.	
946			
947	Mrs. Wade -	In most cases, we have found that where we build it, they come.	
948		·	
949	Mr. Tyler -	We agreed to right-turn lanes where we only have 54 lots on an	
950	access, but Countryside has	s over 200 lots, when the County built the road, with no right-turn	
951		an access of 35,000 vehicles a day, Mrs. Wade. We have tried our	
952	very best to have adequate	<u>v</u>	
953	J		
954	Mrs. Wade -	Thank you.	
955		J	
956	Ms. Dwyer -	All right, so the R-2A parcel is going to be a school and the other	
957	is going to be a controlled of		
958	8	J	
959	Mr. Tyler -	The school is zoned R-2 and sits on, the elementary school, and	
960		of land right here. This parcel right here, which is a case that is	
961	coming before you, was originally only one-half R-2A right here and this section was R-3, and		
962		for it all to be R-2A controlled density.	
963	8	J. C.	
964	Mrs. Wade -	It has been noted that the school is going on the only R-2 piece in	
965	the whole project. OK, than		
966	1 3	·	
967	Ms. Dwyer -	It looks like the sidewalk, I believe it is on what you called "Old	
968	School" and why does it en	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
969	ÿ	1	
970	Mr. Tyler -	Because along that section of road we have common area on both	
971		it. And, at that point, we do not believe we have less than 50 lots,	
972	· ·	ple can use the edge of the roadways at that point.	
973		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
974	Ms. Dwyer -	It doesn't lead to a feature. It will just end.	
975		J	
976	Mr. Tyler -	It just ends, and when we have less than 50 lots we have not	
977	indicated that the sidewalks	would continue. When we have greater than 50 lots, or features or	
978		extended a sidewalk, for example, against a major road.	
979	3		
980	Mrs. Wade -	And these trails, these sidewalks and things, are they suitable for	
981	bicycles and things since we	e have talked about pedestrian?	
982	ý G	•	
983	Mr. Tyler -	Yes, ma'am. Both suitable for bicycles as well as baby carriages	
984		by carriages with the jogging. They are a hard surface type of	
985		nticipated to be wider than your normal sidewalk so that there is	
986		oggers and that kind of thing.	

988	Mrs. Wade -	Thank you.	
989	Mr. Talan	I don't have the second leading and he did not the	
990	<u>Mr. Tyler</u> -	I don't know if we are allowing roller blading on the sidewalks.	
991	Ma Dyuran	Are there any other questions by Commission members? I just	
992 993	Ms. Dwyer -	Are there any other questions by Commission members? I just	
994	want to comment on that Old School sidewalk. I understand what you are saying about the 50 lots, but it seems like it would be better to end it at a road where there is a road entering Old		
995	School or some, rather than just, it looks like it leads to nowhere.		
996	School of some, rather than	just, it looks like it leads to howhere.	
997	Mr. Tyler -	It just hangs there. We will certainly consider that, continue to	
998		candor, Ms. Dwyer, this is my first effort to come up with a plan	
999		probably a dozen people's comments, and I told Mr. Whitney that,	
1000	although I take pride in authorship, I know it may need some adjustments, and your comments		
1001		ready tell, that there is already one little piece I missed connecting	
1002	in this area. I tried, if it is any consolation, I tried to put myself on every single lot, make		
1003	myself 10 years old and make sure I could get to every single feature that surrounds the Twin		
1004	Hickory development and within the Twin Hickory development on a bicycle or walking.		
1005			
1006	Ms. Dwyer -	Is there a pedestrian access there that you just pointed out that	
1007	wasn't shaded in yellow?		
1008			
1009	Mr. Tyler -	There is one that is missed right here, right in this area, which	
1010		ty residents to go up in here and get into the elementary school,	
1011		ived over in here, I could come down here and then to either the	
1012 1013	middle school or the park, or	r into Striker Park.	
1013	Ms. Dwyer -	Maybe that would be a good street to bring the sidewalk from	
1014		we that pedestrian access at the end of that cul-de-sac.	
1016	Old School, Since you do ha	ve that pedestrian access at the end of that cur de sac.	
1017	Mr. Tyler -	Do you mean continuing this way?	
1018		_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1019	Ms. Dwyer -	No, just a little bit to that cul-de-sac.	
1020			
1021	Mr. Tyler -	To this next cul-de-sac right in here?	
1022			
1023	Ms. Dwyer -	Where if someone wanted to come along there and then gain	
1024	access through that pedestria	n	
1025			
1026	Mr. Tyler -	OK, that is why they make erasers, ma'am.	
1027	M. D.	OV	
1028	Ms. Dwyer -	OK, any other questions by Commission members?	
1029 1030	Mrs. Wade -	That is not on here. That is the next one.	
1030	IVIIS. VV auc	That is not on here. That is the next one.	
1031	Ms. Dwyer -	No other questions? Mrs. Wade, are we ready for a motion?	
.002	April 20, 1999	26	
	5.11 20, 1000		

- 1038 <u>Mr. Whitney</u> Yes, it is. It is still under review, but it is satisfactory at this point in time.

 1040
- Mrs. Wade OK. I move, therefore, that subdivision Old Sage at Twin Hickory, the revised plan that we received, be approved with the standard conditions and annotations on the plan and conditions Nos. 12 through 16 and, this, of course, is conditional approval. I move it be approved.
- 1046 <u>Mr. Archer</u> Second. 1047

1050

1053

1057

1060

1064

- 1048 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> We have a motion by Mrs. Wade and a second by Mr. Archer. 1049 All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion passes.
- 1051 Mr. Vanarsdall I was looking for a date on the revised plan. I believe that it is 1052 April 20, 1999.
- 1054 Mr. Whitney The revised staff plan is dated April 20, 1999.
- 1056 Mrs. Wade It has Hearthstone on it?
- 1058 <u>Mr. Whitney</u> Hearthstone was the proposed name, but I didn't want to get into that.
- 1061 Mr. Silber I would like to say for clarification, for the record, that it has been noted as Revised Staff Plan 4/20/99. The plan that was shared by the applicant with the date of 4/9/99 was stamped in the Planning Office on 4/16/99.
- 1065 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Well, that should identify it.
- The Planning Commission voted to approve subdivision Old Sage at Twin Hickory (April 1999 Plan), subject to the annotations on the revised plan, the standard conditions for subdivisions served by public utilities, and the following additional conditions:

 1070
- 1071 12. The limits and elevation of the 100 year frequency flood shall be conspicuously noted on the plat and construction plans and labeled "Limits of 100 Year Floodplain." Dedicate floodplain as a "Variable Width Drainage & Utility Easement."
- The detailed plant list and specifications for the landscaping to be provided within the 25foot-wide planting strip easement along Twin Hickory Lake Drive and proposed Old School Road shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review and approval prior to recordation of the plat.

- 1078 14. A county standard sidewalk shall be constructed along the west side of Twin Hickory Lake Drive and north side of proposed Old School Road.
- 1080 15. Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
 - 16. Prior to requesting the final approval, a draft of the covenants and deed restrictions for the maintenance of the common area by a homeowners association shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review. Such covenants and restrictions shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the County Attorney and shall be recorded prior to recordation of the subdivision plat.

SUBDIVISION

Saddleridge @ Twin Hickory (April 1999 Plan) Youngblood, Tyler & Associates, P.C. for HHHunt Corporation: The 16.52-acre site is located on the east line of proposed Twin Hickory Lake Drive proposed, approximately 800 feet south of proposed Twin Hickory Road Phase II on part of parcel 27-A-4. The zoning is R-4C, One-Family Residence District (Conditional). County water and sewer. (Three Chopt) 54 Lots

1090

1082

1083

1084

1085 1086

1087 1088

1089

1091 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Saddleridge at 1092 Twin Hickory (April 1999 Plan) Subdivision?

1093

1094 Mrs. Wade - Now this one doesn't seem to have any other access?

1095

1096 Mr. Whitney - That is correct. Mr. Tyler explained that. Saddleridge has one access to Twin Hickory Lake Drive, the access being adjacent to the entrance to the elementary school.

1099

1100 Mrs. Wade - And it has 54 lots?

1101

1102 <u>Mr. Whitney</u> - That is correct, on one point of access.

1103

1104 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Mr. Whitney, did you want to make a presentation?

- 1106 Mr. Whitney Thank you, Madam Chairman. We are just rolling from Old
 1107 Sage into this. Staff also received a revised plan for this subdivision. I am not going to hand
 1108 out anything to you. I will just make some general comments. On your plan, lot 42, which
 1109 would back up to Twin Hickory Lake Drive, there is an existing cemetery. The applicant has
 1110 indicated that this lot will now be shown as a cemetery lot to provide access to the cemetery.
- In time, when the legalities of moving the cemetery are accomplished, then Lot 42 would
- become a buildable lot. The common area that is indicated around proposed Twin Hickory
- Pond, on the revised plan, the applicant has indicated a buffer around this. It is in the 10 foot
- access area, which satisfies both the Public Works Department and the Planning Office. With

- that, staff can recommend approval of this subdivision, and I will take any questions that you may have.
- 1117
- 1118 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> Are you recommending approval of 54 lots?
- 1119
- 1120 Mr. Whitney Actually, it is your call. It is the Planning Commission's call to
- 1121 approve this over 50 lots.
- 1122
- 1123 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Where is the common area over near the lake? Could you point 1124 that out on the map?
- 1125
- 1126 <u>Mr. Whitney</u> It would be in this area. On your map, it would be behind lots 27
- through 34. It is at the bottom of your map connecting to the common area that goes up
- through the subdivision.
- 1129
- 1130 Ms. Dwyer And what will that common area across the street that is
- designated "Non Tidal Wetlands" and the common area around the bubble, what will all of
- 1132 that look like?
- 1133
- 1134 Mr. Whitney I will defer that to Mr. Tyler.
- 1135
- 1136 Ms. Dwyer I will ask him later. Did you have anything else that you wanted
- 1137 to say?
- 1138
- 1139 <u>Mr. Whitney</u> No, I believe that is all I have.
- 1140
- 1141 Ms. Dwyer Any questions for Mr. Whitney?
- 1142 1143
- 1143 Mrs. Wade And the pedestrian master plan is in order here, also?
- 1144
- 1145 Mr. Whitney Well, we have sidewalk on the opposite side of this subdivision,
- 1146 Saddleridge. I did not know where the location of sidewalks would be until Friday. I will
- point out that I did recommend Condition No. 14 of a sidewalk being constructed on the east
- 1148 side of Twin Hickory Lake Drive. That will have to be addressed or that condition removed if
- the Planning Commission feels that the sidewalk on the west side of Twin Hickory Lake Drive
- 1150 is adequate.
- 1151
- 1152 Mr. Silber I think, Mr. Whitney, that should be addressed, and one way of
- doing that would be, perhaps, to say that there will be a sidewalk provided on one side of the
- 1154 road. I think if you tried to figure out whether east or west is preferred, you may guess
- wrong. I believe the way that it is worded right now, the sidewalk would be required on the
- east side and the overall sidewalk plan is being shown here.
- 1157
- 1158 Ms. Dwyer So are you recommending a revision to this condition?
- 1159

1160	Mr. Silber -	I think we should revise Condition No. 14.	
1161			
1162	Mrs. Wade -	To say what then?	
1163			
1164	<u>Mr. Silber</u> -	I would think it could probably say, "A County standard sidewalk	
1165	shall be constructed along	Twin Hickory Lake Drive" and leave it at that.	
1166			
1167	Mr. Whitney -	That would be satisfactory, I believe.	
1168	_		
1169	Mrs. Wade -	It is pretty definitely the east, but if you are afraid that is not	
1170	clear, OK.		
1171			
1172	Ms. Dwyer -	Well, it is shown now on the west side.	
1173	N. 6. 3371 · .		
1174	Mr. Whitney -	That is correct.	
1175	Ma Dames	And the condition core "cost"	
1176	Ms. Dwyer -	And the condition says "east".	
1177 1178	Mrs. Wada	So that would mean both sides. It seems that in this area with all	
1178	Mrs. Wade -	y ought to have one on both sides.	
1179	that is going on, maybe the	y ought to have one on both sides.	
1181	Mr. Silber -	I see what you are saying. It is the Commission's pleasure.	
1182	WII. BIIDEI	1 see what you are saying. It is the commission s picusure.	
1183	Mrs. Wade -	Because there is no direct access for this to anything connected.	
1184		Zeeduse dieze is no unece decess for this to uniforming connected.	
1185	Mr. Silber -	If you were walking to, say the recreation facilities proposed, you	
1186		our-lane road from this subdivision to get on the sidewalk, and then	
1187	cross back		
1188			
1189	Ms. Dwyer -	Mr. Tyler.	
1190			
1191	<u>Mr. Tyler</u> -	Are there any other questions? For the record, my name is Webb	
1192	Tyler and I am with Young	gblood, Tyler and Associates. I am representing H. H. Hunt. The	
1193		our question, Ms. Dwyer, the common area to the north of proposed	
1194	Twin Hickory Pond, about a two to three acre pond, is to be left in its wooded state, as it		
1195	presently exists in its natural wooded state and would be used for passive recreation. It is not		
1196	just wetlands. It is some good land, probably, over half of it is land that is buildable but will		
1197	remain in a passive nature. In regard to the common area within the boot-shaped cul-de-sac, at		
1198	· ·	astern edge, that will not be designated as common area but will	
1199		accordance with the County's Public Works Department's desires,	
1200	·	ping and/or natural woods left in that phased island whereby a	
1201		owing the homeowner's association to maintain that landscaping	
1202		the boot would be permitted within the County's own right of way.	
1203 1204		in the past, meaning the island is a common area not owned by the alternative, the island is within the right of way, owned by the	
1204	April 20, 1999	30	
	April 20, 1999	30	

1205 County of Henrico, but a maintenance agreement exists between - for the landscaping between the homeowner's association or the foundation and the County of Henrico allowing 1206 the maintenance of the landscaping of natural areas within those islands to occur. Otherwise, 1207 1208 the County bears no expense for maintaining them; that is the homeowner's association, but who owns the physical land in the island is the County of Henrico. 1209

1210 1211

1212 1213

1214

1215

1216

1217

1218

1219

1220

1221

1222

Yes, it is true that this subdivision has 54 lots on a single point of access. We believe and we recognize that doesn't meet the precise letter of the County Planning Commission's policy of 50 lots; however, I won't reiterate my experience with that simply to say, that there have been exceptions granted to that in the past under similar circumstances. The entrance to Saddleridge subdivision is across from the entrance to the elementary school, the main vehicular and bus entrance to the elementary school at that median break and we do not desire to have a sidewalk along this side of Twin Hickory Lake Drive but rather along the western side of Twin Hickory Lake Drive. It is our position that that is an adequate pedestrian access for the residents. At this point, it is not our intent, as regards the cemetery lot, it is not our intent to, our present intent, to exhume any bodies in the existing cemetery; that is within the cemetery lot. However, to keep that option available and in accordance with the original deed of about 100 years ago, we had set aside a quarter of an acre of land for the cemetery lot in accordance with the wishes of the ancestors that were owners of record.

1223 1224 1225

Ms. Dwyer -Does that amount to Lot 42?

1226 1227

1228

1229

1230 1231

1232 1233

1234

Mr. Tyler -That amounts to Lot 42. The deed specifically set aside a quarter of an acre. We have located a few grave sites, that are fenced off, which are only on an area that is about 20 by 20 or about 400 square feet, and we have allocated for what the deed describes, approximately 1200 to 1300 square feet. If we - if a County Judge gives us permission to transport these people to a registered cemetery, such as Westhampton Memorial Park, and only if we are allowed by a Judge and none of the ancestors object, then we would be allowed to do that in accordance with State statutes and at that point that parcel would become a buildable lot provided we can prove, via a court order, that we have removed all remains.

1235 1236

1237 Mr. Silber -Mr. Tyler, the comment you made about the common area within the boot and also the case that would become right of way, Old Sage.. 1238

1239 1240

1241

1242

1243

1244

Mr. Tyler -I believe that is the Public Works Department's position. I will confess I was told that there was a voice mail message on my recorder from later yesterday afternoon that I have not heard, but I did have a discussion with Todd about that yesterday and he was going to check, and I told him that I did not object either way as long as we had the right to maintain landscaping and existing wooded areas depending on the grading within the boot.

1245 1246

1247 I think that could be worked out. 1248

Regarding the sidewalk

comment, I don't know if you were putting on your hat and playing your 10-year old, but

when you came out of this subdivision when you were 10, did you contemplate crossing this 1249 four-lane phase, 16,000 vehicular trips per-day road, to get to the sidewalk on the other side? 1250 1251 1252 Mr. Tyler -I let my own children at age 8 cross roads after being given proper supervision where the traffic volumes are greater. 1253 1254 1255 Mr. Silber -OK. It seems to have some logic to having a sidewalk on this side now that I see that there is a sidewalk along Twin Hickory Road running east-west and 1256 then there is RTH zoning in the subdivision for residential development, so that tying into, 1257 essentially into that recreational facility may be appropriate, sidewalks on both sides down to 1258 1259 that point. 1260 Mrs. Wade -1261 I was going to ask the same question about him and his bike, but anyway... 1262 1263 1264 As I recall, this was a relatively high density development to Ms. Dwyer understanding that there were a number of amenities to be provided. 1265 1266 Mr. Tyler -1267 We don't disagree. I think the question is, "What is prudent and 1268 what is excessive" and we believe that what we have is prudent, and hope that it does not get 1269 excessive. 1270 Well, we might think 54 lots is excessive. 1271 Mrs. Wade -1272 1273 Mr. Tyler -I would hope that if you require us to put sidewalks on both sides that you would certainly require that of the County of Henrico when they build the high school 1274 to put sidewalks on both sides of the roads and not make us put in right-turn lanes, but yet the 1275 County doesn't put in right-turn lanes. 1276 1277 1278 Mrs. Wade -Well, we are not responsible for that. 1279 1280 Ms. Dwyer -I think the point is to provide access to the community center. Any other questions of Mr. Tyler or Mr. Whitney on this case? Thank you. Ready for a 1281 motion. 1282 1283 1284 Mrs. Wade -I move that Saddleridge at Twin Hickory (April 1999 Plan) be approved subject to the annotations on the plan; there will be basically, from what he said, for 1285 at least a while, only 53 lots, with conditional approval, the standard conditions for 1286 subdivisions served by public utilities and additional conditions Nos. 12 through 16, including 1287 the sidewalk on the east side as appears on the agenda. 1288 1289 Second. 1290 Mr. Vanarsdall -1291 We have a motion by Mrs. Wade and a second by Mr. 1292 Mrs. Dwyer -

Vanarsdall. All in favor of the motion say aye. All opposed say no. The motion passes.

32

1293

April 20, 1999

- 1294
 1295 <u>Mr. Silber</u> One point of clarification, Mrs. Wade, on Condition No. 14.
 1296
- 1297 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> I thought you wanted to scratch out the I said with the 1298 sidewalks but he is concerned about the east side.
- 1300 <u>Mr. Silber</u> No, I just didn't hear what you said. I thought I heard you say sidewalks on each side.
- 1303 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> "Including No. 14 with the sidewalks, with the subdivision". 1304 Both sides. Yes. We have already approved it on the other side.
- 1306 <u>Mr. Silber</u> Yes, Old Sage did have Condition No. 14 that sidewalk would be 1307 provided along the west side. Your motion then is to require it on the east side. OK, so the 1308 condition would stay as it is.
- 1310 <u>Mr. Archer</u> OK, so we leave the language as it is. 1311
- The Planning Commission voted to approve Subdivision Saddleridge at Twin Hickory (April 1999 Plan), subject to the annotations on the plan, the standard conditions for subdivisions served by public utilities and the following additional conditions:
- 1316 12. The limits and elevation of the 100 year frequency flood shall be conspicuously noted on the plat and construction plans and labeled "Limits of 100 Year Floodplain." Dedicate floodplain as a "Variable Width Drainage & Utility Easement."
- 13. The detailed plant list and specifications for the landscaping to be provided within the 25foot-wide planting strip easement along Twin Hickory Lake Drive shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review and approval prior to recordation of the plat.
- 1322 14. A County standard sidewalk shall be constructed along the east side of Twin Hickory Lake Drive.
- 1324 15. Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- 1326 16. Prior to requesting the final approval, a draft of the covenants and deed restrictions for the maintenance of the common area by a homeowners association shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review. Such covenants and restrictions shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the County Attorney and shall be recorded prior to recordation of the subdivision plat.

1332 LANDSCAPE PLAN

1299

1302

1305

1309

1331

1333

LP/POD-41-97

Westham Office Park

Dave Gerstenmeir: Request for approval of a landscape plan as required by Chapter 24, Sections 24-106 and 24-106.2 of the Henrico County Code. The 2.1-acre site is located on the west line of North Ridge Road, approximately 100 feet north of Holmes Avenue on parcels 113-A-38A and 37. The zoning is O-

1C, Office District (Conditional). (Tuckahoe)

1334

1335 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to LP/POD-41-97, Westham Office Park Landscape Plan? No opposition. Mr. Strauss.

13371338

1339 1340

1341

1342

1343

1344

1345

1346

1347

1348

1349

1350

Thank you, Madam Chairman. This application was the subject of Mr. Strauss a rezoning in August, 1996, so proffers regarding landscaping apply to this case. A 30-foot wide landscape buffer is required along the boundary adjacent to the Hampton Ridge Subdivision. Due to the amount of neighborhood interest, two meetings were held with adjacent home owners to discuss the proposed landscaping for this project. The plan we have distributed to you this morning is a result of those meetings with the neighborhood. The revisions include additional planting along the common property line of the Hampton Ridge Subdivision, and the Commission this morning - if you approve this plan - would also be approving a revision to the It was to be chain link, but after several discussions with the fence around the BMP. neighborhood, it was decided that a more aesthetic solution was desirable, so they are going to do a split-rail fence with mass planting of winter barberry around the BMP. The neighbors were in agreement with the owners to do that. Staff has reviewed the plan and we can recommend approval as annotated, and for the record, this should be revised staff plan of April 20, 1999. I will be happy to answer any questions you may have.

1351 1352

1354

1353 Ms. Dwyer - Any questions of Mr. Strauss by Commission members?

1355 Mrs. Wade -

What kind of BMP? Wet or dry?

1356

Mr. Strauss - It is a dry BMP, and as you can see from the plan, they are proposing deciduous trees, shade trees along the front from the parking area and, along the back will have a long line of both Leyland Cyprus and Austrian Pine and the plan is annotated with – it is rather hard to read at this scale – but there is a note that there would be a split-rail around the BMP at the top of the slope, and then, in fine print...

1362

1363 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Could you read that for us, please?

1364

1365 <u>Mr. Strauss</u> - I'll do my best. "A four-foot split-rail fence with continuous row of evergreen barberry shrubs to impede pedestrian access".

1367

1368 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Do barberry have to be placed there or if they have another plant that they...

1370

1371 Mr. Strauss - Well, staff is recommending this particular plant because it has large thorns and it can grow 6 to 8 ft. tall. We consider that to be an appropriate "mass planting" type of material for this situation.

1374

1375 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Let me ask a question. On my zoning materials, building against 1376 right against this road was identified as Building B. Is that right? Well, I am looking at the POD, I guess. The POD and the building letters are switched and I guess it is of no major April 20, 1999

1378 consequence, I just wanted to make sure. The building right next to Ridge is identified as Building B and the one farther back is Building A. 1379 1380 1381 Mr. Strauss -I believe that they were reversed on the landscape plan according to the conversation we had earlier with the transfer of approval, they were switched. B is the 1382 one that is closer to Holmes Avenue, according to the previous POD. B is the one that is 1383 actually built, and it was transposed on this landscape plan. 1384 1385 1386 Ms. Dwyer -Maybe we should just make that change, so we know. 1387 1388 Mr. Strauss -OK, we can do that. 1389 1390 Ms. Dwyer -Any questions by Commission members of Mr. Strauss? Does anyone on the Commission want to hear from the applicant or have any questions for the 1391 applicant? Is there anything else? 1392 1393 1394 Mr. Strauss -No. ma'am. 1395 1396 Ms. Dwyer -All right. I move the approval of LP/POD-41-97, Westham Office Park, and this would be the revised plan dated April 20, 1999, including all conditions and 1397 1398 annotations and other things that apply to landscape plans. 1399 1400 Mrs. Wade -Second. 1401 1402 We have a motion by Ms. Dwyer and a second by Mrs. Wade. Ms. Dwyer -All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries. 1403 1404 1405 The Planning Commission voted to approve LP/POD-41-97, Westham Office Park Landscape 1406 Plan, subject to the revised plan dated April 20, 1999, the annotations on the plan and the standard conditions for landscape plans. 1407 1408 1409 **SUBDIVISION** 1410 Bannister Estates - N. Thomas & Associates for Kathleen B. Bannister and Martin J. Mullens Bannister: The 5.46-acre site is located on the northern Lane (April 1999 Plan) terminus of N. Mullens Lane on part of parcels 143-A-40 and The zoning is R-3, One-Family Residence District and

1411

1414

1412 Ms. Dwyer -Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Bannister Estates –

Mullens Lane (April 1999 Plan)? No opposition. Mr. McGarry. 1413

septic tank/drainfield. (Varina) 3 Lots

ASO (Airport Safety Overlay District). Individual well and

1415 1416		Madam Chairman, this plan would combine portions of two and subdivide them into three flag lots located at the end of North	
1417	Mullens Lane, lots 2 and 3 ea	ach have areas that are typically level enough to have a house site.	
1418	T . 4		
1419	1 0	steep slopes on either side. There is a change of about 50 feet in	
1420		a result of that, staff has added a condition that is on your agenda to	
1421	address that.		
1422	C. CC		
1423		val of this layout, subject to the annotations on the plan, standard	
1424	conditions for subdivisions not served by Public Utilities, and then Condition No. 11 on your		
1425	_	c sewer is confirmed to be available within 300 feet of any proposed	
1426		ublic sewer is required" and staff is of the belief, as is Utilities, that	
1427	there is a major sewer line within 300 feet, and condition on the addendum, that should be		
1428	numbered 12 instead of 16. That reads "Prior to final approval, the applicant must submit proof		
1429	that a dwelling can be constructed on Lot No. 1".		
1430 1431	I will be happy to answer any	quaetions	
1432	I will be happy to answer any	questions.	
1433	Mrs. Wade -	Is it on Page 4 of the addendum?	
1434	wiis. wade	15 it on 1 age 4 of the addendum:	
1435	Ms. Dwyer -	Any questions of Mr. McGarry by Commission members? Is this	
1436	the kind of flag lot that we ha		
1437	or rang rot used the ran	To seem assessing recently.	
1438	Mr. McGarry -	Absolutely.	
1439		J	
1440	Ms. Dwyer -	The kind that we don't like to see?	
1441			
1442	Mr. McGarry -	Absolutely.	
1443		·	
1444	Ms. Dwyer -	That is what I thought. What has happened in my district is that	
1445	something like this is appro-	oved and then they come in and ask the BZA for a variance to	
1446	eliminate this bubble, which acts as a cul-de-sac, just for future information. Would you like to		
1447	hear from the applicant, Ms.	Quesinberry?	
1448	_		
1449	Ms. Quesinberry -	Yes, I would.	
1450			
1451	Ms. Dwyer -	Would the applicant come forward, please?	
1452	N	M	
1453	Mr. Todd Jolliffe-	My name is Todd Jodliffe and I represent Thomas and Associates	
1454	and Mr. and Mrs. Bannister.		
1455	Ma Dames	What is seem last some sin?	
1456 1457	Ms. Dwyer -	What is your last name, sir?	
1/15/			

April 20, 1999

Mr. Jolliffe-

1457

1458 1459 Jolliffe.

1460 1461	Ms. Quesinberry -	Mr. Jolliffe, are you developing these three lots?
	Ma Iolliffo	No. I am the survivior of the late. Mr. Donnieten is out of the
1462	Mr. Jolliffe -	No, I am the surveyor of the lots. Mr. Bannister is out of the
1463	room right now. He is the d	eveloper.
1464	_	
1465	Ms. Quesinberry -	Do you understand our concern with the possibility that at least one
1466	of these lots is not going to b	oe buildable?
1467		
1468	Mr. Jolliffe -	Yes, I do. I have talked with Mr. Bannister about it, but he got a
1469	phone call from, I believe it	was Mr. McGarry, asking him about that. That is something that
1470	we would be looking into.	<i>y</i> , 8
1471	8	
1472	Ms. Quesinberry -	Do you know how he would situate the future building on these
1473		at the Commission has is that when you have flag lots like this, you
1474		ome looking into the backyard of
	have the from door of one no	one looking into the backyard of
1475	M. I-11:00-	No dono could all be Costa decounds the still of the consents
1476	Mr. Jolliffe -	No, they would all be facing towards the side of the property.
1477	However, it is situated on the	e plan, they would all be facing in the same direction.
1478		
1479	Ms. Quesinberry -	There is room for that?
1480		
1481	Mr. Jolliffe-	There should be, yes.
1482		
1483	Ms. Quesinberry -	Even if it is divided into three lots?
1484		
1485	Mr. Jolliffe -	Yes, the sidelines can be moved a little bit with the zoning, so that
1486	there will be enough of a bui	lding envelope in there to fit three houses in there.
1487	•	
1488	Ms. Quesinberry -	That is all of the questions that I have.
1489		•
1490	Ms. Dwyer -	How are these lots oriented to the buildings that are around it off
1491	of Mullens Lane?	O
1492	or marions <u>—</u>	
1493	Mr. Jolliffe -	I believe that all of the buildings face Mullens Lane and these
1494		e sides of any houses that were there, but there is also going to be
	· ·	
1495	-	between that they would not be looking directly into the side of
1496	anybody's house.	
1497		
1498	Ms. Dwyer -	These are large lots, right?
1499	11.00	
1500	<u>Mr. Jolliffe</u> -	Yes, they are. They are all an acre and a half to two acre lots.
1501		
1502	Mr. Silber -	Where do you think the house would be situated on Lot 1?

Mr. Jolliffe-1504 On Lot 1, it would be close to that line. We would probably have to be close up on the setback line and it would be up towards the front so that there wouldn't be 1505 a long way back to there with the creek on one side and with the slope there. 1506 1507 1508 Mr. Silber -It looks like the creek runs right through the center of Lot 1. 1509 1510 Mr. Jolliffe-No, it is more off to the side. The topographic maps from the County are a little bit different than what really is out there and with these, plus the fact that we 1511 can shift those interior lot lines over just a little bit, that will give it a little bit more of a cushion 1512 in between the actual building site and the creek. 1513 1514 The topo lines are off slightly, so do you see the house sitting up 1515 Mr. Silber on the bluff? 1516 1517 Yes. 1518 Mr. Jolliffe-1519 Just be aware of how the County measures or determines front 1520 Mr. Silber yard on the flag lot situation. 1521 1522 1523 Right. Mr. McGarry has filled me in on that. Mr. Jolliffe -1524 1525 Any further questions by Commission members? Ms. Dwyer -1526 1527 Mr. Archer -Mr. Jolliffe, have you looked at this configuration and the stem of the flag will actually be part of each individual lot? 1528 1529 1530 Well, they are not counted in the building area, in the area of the Mr. Jolliffe lot, but they will be parts of the lot. The owners will own them and maintain them, the owner of 1531 1532 each individual lot. 1533 1534 So there will be three separate driveways coming in? Ms. Dwyer -1535 1536 Correct. Mr. Jolliffe -1537 1538 Ms. Dwyer -I have seen in other situations where they've had a single road 1539 coming in to serve all, in this case, three lots, and each land owner has a cross-easement with 1540 each other land owner, so that there is only one driveway coming in and it is maintained by three

1543 1544

1541

1542

1545 Mr. Jolliffe - That is the potential, and then you would have to have, of course, the road maintenance agreement for all three owners to sign. Everybody would have to agree to maintain it. That is something I can discuss with Mr. McGarry and see how he...

1548

driveway that is...

property owners as an agreement, and that might be something to look into as a preferable practical solution instead of having three driveways come in side by side, to have the one

- 1549 Ms. Quesinberry -I would just like to add another condition, if you would agree this morning. You have the cul-de-sac shown on your map. 1550 1551 1552 That is correct. Mr. Jolliffe -1553 Ms. Quesinberry -1554 I know you intend to do that. 1555 That is already County property in there and they have agreed to 1556 Mr. Jolliffe -1557 maintain it and everything. 1558
- Ms. Quesinberry And I understand that, but we have a little bit of anguish with the BZA and this kind of, although it really does not affect you at this time, but should we get to that point, just as kind of a reminder to them from us that we really would like to see, should someone not want to follow through on this. Would you mind if we just added a condition that this cul-de-sac be part of the right-of-way?
- 1565 <u>Mr. Jolliffe</u> That the cul-de-sac remain? I don't see any problem with that.
- 1567 <u>Ms. Quesinberry</u> I don't see any problem right now, but I'd like to add it as a condition.
- Mr. Jolliffe We will agree with that condition, no problem.
 Mr. Silber Is the cul-de-sac fully developed at this point?
- 1573
 1574 Mr. Jolliffe- I haven't personally been out on the site itself for that.
- 1575
 1576 Mr. Silber Does the right of way exist as a full bubble?
 1577
- $\frac{\text{Mr. McGarry}}{\text{turn around without any obstruction.}} Yes, it exists. It is a graveled area but there is plenty of room to$
- 1581 <u>Mr. Silber</u> Will the County require them to make any improvements in that 1582 right of way?
- 1583
 1584 <u>Mr. McGarry</u> I understand the County is not going to require any additional improvements than what is already there. Isn't that right?
- 1586
 1587 Mr. Jolliffe Yes, that is what the letter stated that was sent to Mr. Bannister.
- 1589 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Could you come down to the podium, sir? And please state your 1590 name so that we will have what your statement is on the record.

1569

1580

1502	Mr. Bannister -	Martin Pannicton and we have a letter from the County stating that	
1592 1593		Martin Bannister, and we have a letter from the County stating that	
	if there are any improvements to be made to the cul-de-sac, they will be done at the County's		
1594	expense.		
1595	Mr. Cill	William to allow a Consequences	
1596	Mr. Silber -	Who is that letter from?	
1597	M. D. J.	A D CD III III I	
1598	Mr. Bannister -	Assistant Director of Public Works.	
1599	M. Cell	A 1d d d d A D d d O	
1600	<u>Mr. Silber</u> -	And the name on that, is that Mr. Priestas?	
1601	M. D. J.		
1602	Mr. Bannister -	Lee Priestas, yes sir, it is.	
1603	M. Cell		
1604	<u>Mr. Silber</u> -	What is the date on that letter?	
1605	M. D		
1606	Mr. Bannister -	The date is February 3, 1999.	
1607	3.5 G.W		
1608	Mr. Silber -	I think Ms. Quesinberry's point is that she would prefer the cul-de-	
1609		way, maintained and approved as much as it is improved now, that it	
1610	not be approved and later rea	moved by a variance requests from the zoning people.	
1611			
1612	Mr. Bannister -	This land was given to the County back in 1980, I believe it was,	
1613	for the purpose of a cul-de-sa	ac.	
1614			
1615	Ms. Dwyer -	Did you want to read the specific language for Condition No. 13?	
1616			
1617	Mrs. Wade -	Can't the BZA over-ride any condition on here?	
1618			
1619	Ms. Quesinberry -	They could, but my intention is to send a message. They can do	
1620	what they want to do. I wan	t them to know that we did consider this and consider it important to	
1621	remain.		
1622			
1623	Ms. Dwyer -	So, are you coming up with some language?	
1624			
1625	Mr. McGarry -	I have some language if you don't have any.	
1626			
1627	Ms. Quesinberry -	Well, Ted, by all means.	
1628			
1629	Mr. McGarry -	The existing cul-de-sac on North Mullens Lane shall be retained in	
1630	public ownership. That wou	ld be No. 13.	
1631			
1632	Ms. Dwyer -	Is that satisfactory?	
1633			
1634	Ms. Quesinberry -	That is satisfactory with me.	
1635			
1636	Ms. Dwyer -	Are you ready for a motion?	
	April 20, 1999	40	
	•		

1637			
1638	Ms. Quesinberry - Yes. I move that Subdivision Bannister Estates – N. Mullens Land		
1639	(April 1999 Plan), be approved, subject to the standard conditions for subdivisions not served by		
1640	public utilities and the following conditions: Condition No. 11 and Condition No. 12 on the		
1641	addendum and Condition No. 13 that we just added this morning that "The existing cul-de-sac		
1642	shall on North Mullens Lane shall be retained in public ownership". So, that should be		
1643	Conditions Nos. 11, 12 and 13.		
1644			
1645	Mr. Vanarsdall - Second.		
1646			
1647	Ms. Dwyer - We have a motion by Ms. Quesinberry and a second by Mr.		
1648	Vanarsdall. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.		
1649	The Planning Commission voted to approve Subdivision, Bannister Estates -N. Mullens Lan		
1650	(April 1999 Plan), subject to standard conditions for subdivisions not served by public utilitie		
1651	and the following additional conditions:		
1652			
1653	11. If public sewer is confirmed to be available within 300 feet of any proposed dwelling		
1654	connection to the public sewer is required.		
1655			
1656	12. Prior to final approval, submit proof that a dwelling can be constructed on Lot 1.		
1657	13. The existing cul-de-sac on North Mullens Lane shall be retained in public ownership.		
1658			
1659	Mr. Vanarsdall - Madam Chairman, do you want to take the 10:30 a.m. Expedite		
1660	Agenda items?		
1661			
1662	Ms. Dwyer - Sounds like a good idea to me. Mr. Wilhite, would you like to g		
1663	over the 10:30 Expedited Agenda items?		
1664			
1665	Mr. Wilhite - Yes, ma'am. On the 10:30 a.m. Expedited Agenda we have fou		
1666	requests for expedited approval. The first appears on page 24, POD-17-99.		
1667			
1668	PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT (Deferred from the March 23, 1999 Meeting)		
1669			
	POD-17-99 Engineering Design Associates for John A. & W. L. Heisler,		
	Eubank Center Eubank Center IV: Request for approval of a plan of development as required		
	by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to		
	construct a one-story, 12,040 square foot office warehouse. The		
	.71-acre site is located on the north line of Eubank Road, 250		
	feet east of Klockner Drive on parcel 172-3-C-5. The zoning is		
	M-1, Light Industrial District and ASO (Airport Safety Overlay		
	District). County water and sewer. (Varina)		
	Districty. County water and sewer. (varina)		

1671 <u>Mr. Wilhite</u> - Staff recommends approval.

- 1673 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Page 24, POD-17-99, Eubank Center. Is there anyone in the audience opposed to POD-17-99, Eubank Center. No opposition. Any questions by Commission members? I'm ready for a motion
- 1675 Commission members? I'm ready for a motion. 1676

1677 <u>Ms. Quesinberry</u> - I would like to move approval of POD-17-99, Eubank Center, subject to the standard conditions for developments of this type along with the following conditions: Conditions No. 23 through Condition No. 31.

1681 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> - Second.

1680

1682

1688

1715

1716

1683 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - We have a motion by Ms. Quesinberry and a second by Mr. Vanarsdall. All in favor of the motion say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

The Planning Commission voted to approve POD-17-99, Eubank Center, subject to the standard conditions for developments of this type and the following additional conditions:

- The easements for drainage and utilities as shown on approved plans shall be granted to the County in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to any occupancy permits being issued.
- The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.
- The certification of building permits, occupancy permits and change of occupancy permits for individual units shall be based on the number of parking spaces required for the proposed uses and the amount of parking available according to approved plans.
- Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- Deviations from County standards for pavement, curb or curb and gutter design shall be approved by the County Engineer prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- 1703 28. Insurance Services Office (ISO) calculations must be included with the utilities plans and contracts and must be approved by the Department of Public Utilities prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- Approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works does not establish the curb and gutter elevations along the Henrico County maintained right-of-way. The elevations will be set by Henrico County.
- 1709 30. Evidence of a joint ingress/egress and maintenance agreement must be submitted to the Planning Office and approved prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy for this development.
- 1712 31. Prior of issuance of a building permit, the developer must furnish a letter from Virginia Power stating that this proposed development does not conflict with their facilities.

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

POD-1-99 Goodfellow, Jalbert, Beard & Associates for Glen Allen Free April 20, 1999 42

Glen Allen Free Will Baptist Church - Old Washington Highway Will Baptist Church: Request for approval of a plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to construct a one-story, 13,500 square foot church with basement. The 5.2-acre site is located at 11101 Old Washington Highway on parcel 22-A-24A. The zoning is A-1, Agricultural District. County water and sewer. (Brookland)

1717

1718 Mr. Wilhite- Staff recommends approval.

1719

- 1720 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to POD-1-99, Glen 1721 Allen Free Will Baptist Church on Washington Highway? No opposition? Are there any
- 1722 questions by Commission members?

1723

- 1724 Mr. Vanarsdall I move POD-1-99, Glen Allen Free Will Baptist Church -
- Washington Highway, be approved with standard conditions for developments of this type and
- the annotations on the plans, and conditions Nos. 23 through 28, condition No. 28 being on
- our Addendum.

1728

1729 Mr. Archer - Second.

1730

- 1731 Ms. Dwyer We have a motion by Mr. Vanarsdall and a second by Mr.
- 1732 Archer. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

1733

The Planning Commission voted to approve POD-1-99, Glen Allen Free Will Baptist Church – Washington Highway, subject to the standard conditions for developments of this type, the annotations on the plans, and the following additional conditions:

- 1738 23. The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.
- Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- Deviations from County standards for pavement, curb or curb and gutter design shall be approved by the County Engineer prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- 1746 26. Insurance Services Office (ISO) calculations must be included with the utilities plans and contracts and must be approved by the Department of Public Utilities prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- Approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works does not establish the curb and gutter elevations along the Henrico County maintained right-of-way. The elevations will be set by Henrico County.
- The right-of-way for widening of Old Washington Highway as shown on approved plans shall be dedicated to the County prior to any occupancy permits being issued. The right-of-way dedication plat and any other required information shall be submitted

to the County Real Property Agent at least 60 days prior to requesting occupancy permits.

1757 1758

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

1759

POD-23-99 Wella International - 4650 Oakley's Lane - Warehouse Addition (POD-116-88 Revised) Charles C. Townes & Associates for Wella Manufacturing of Virginia: Request for approval of a revised plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to construct a one-story, 77,600 square foot warehouse. The 25-acre site is located at 4650 Oakley's Lane on parcel 155-A-3C. The zoning is M-1C, Light Industrial District (Conditional) and ASO (Airport Safety Overlay District). County water and sewer. (Varina)

1760

1761 <u>Mr. Wilhite</u> - Staff recommends approval.

1762

Ms. Dwyer - Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to POD-23-99, Wella International, an addition to the warehouse? No opposition? Any questions by Commission members? No questions. Ms. Quesinberry.

1766

1767 Ms. Quesinberry - I would like to move approval of POD-23-99, Wella International 1768 - 4650 Oakley's Lane - Warehouse Addition (POD-116-88 Revised), subject to the standard 1769 conditions for developments of this type and the following conditions: Conditions Nos. 23 1770 through 27.

1771

1772 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> - Second.

1773

1774 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - We have a motion by Ms. Quesinberry and a second by Mr. Vanarsdall. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

1776

The Planning Commission voted to approve POD-23-99, Wella International – 4650 Oakley's Lane – Warehouse Addition (POD-116-88 Revised), subject to the standard conditions for developments of this type and the following additional conditions:

1780

The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.

Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.

- Deviations from County standards for pavement, curb or curb and gutter design shall be approved by the County Engineer prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- Insurance Services Office (ISO) calculations must be included with the utilities plans and contracts and must be approved by the Department of Public Utilities prior to the issuance of a building permit.

1792 27. Approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works does not establish the curb and gutter elevations along the Henrico County maintained right-of-1793 way. The elevations will be set by Henrico County. 1794

1795 1796

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

1797

POD-31-99 **Ackley Park** (POD-112-96 Revised)

Foster & Miller, P.C. for Brett Pace and Jones Realty & Construction Corporation: Request for approval of a revised plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to construct two, one-story office/warehouses totaling 23,300 square feet. The 2.465-acre site is located along the south line of Ackley Avenue at its intersection with Peyton Street on parcel 61-A-75N. zoning is M-1, Light Industrial District. County water and sewer. (Brookland)

1798

1799 Mr. Whitney -Staff recommends approval of this development.

1800

- Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to POD-31-99, 1801 Ms. Dwyer -
- Ackley Park? (Someone in the audience speaks). Certainly. We will move this off of the 1802
- 1803 Expedited Agenda and hear it in the normal course of business.

1804

1805 Mr. Vanarsdall -All he had was a question, wasn't it?

1806

1807 Mr. Archer -He may not be opposed.

1808

Are you opposed? Well, we'd like to just go ahead and hear it 1809 Ms. Dwyer now, if possible, so come forward. 1810

1811

1812 Mr. Vanarsdall -If it is OK with you and it is not long and drawn out.

1813

- 1814 Mr. Dan Beyer -Thank you, Madam Chairman, and members of the Commission. I am Dan Beyer, Vice President of Topside Building Supply, which is an adjacent property 1815 1816
- owner. I just have one comment and I'm sorry we didn't get a copy of this earlier or I didn't find a copy earlier. The interest or concern that we have is not with this particular project, but 1817
- 1818 rather that some consideration be given by the County to putting some type of traffic control at
- 1819 Ackley and Parham Road. If you are in that area in the morning rush hour, between 7:30 and
- 9:30, it is almost impossible with a larger vehicle to get across the highway, and also in the 1820
- afternoon. Our only comment is that if there is an opportunity that you have to influence the 1821 County to put some type of traffic regulation there, we would really appreciate that. 1822

1823

- 1824 Mr. Vanarsdall -This has come up before. It came up the last time we had the
- subdivision across the street and it has come up time and time again, and if Mr. Todd Eure is 1825
- 1826 in the audience...

1828	Ms. Dwyer -	Would you raise your hand Mr. Eure? Would you speak to Mr.	
1829	Beyer after the case has been heard?		
1830	J		
1831	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Would you talk to him on this and see how close we are or have	
1832	come to getting this. You l	know, they go by the number of vehicles.	
1833	8	, J 0 J	
1834	Ms. Dwyer -	If you would like Mr. Eure to testify, we can hear this case later.	
1835		y Commission members on Ackley Park?	
1836		,	
1837	Mrs. Wade -	None other than what true-color masonry is. Mr. Whitney, what	
1838	is true-color masonry?	Trone outer than what the color madeling to the visiting, what	
1839	is true color masomy.		
1840	Mr. Whitney -	Where are you seeing that Mrs. Wade?	
1841	ivii: vviidiey	Whole are you seeing that who. Wade.	
1842	Mrs. Wade -	It is on the architecturals.	
1843	iviis. vvuue	it is on the dicintecturus.	
1844	Mr. Whitney -	I didn't notice that before and I do not know the answer to that	
1845		om Foster and Miller is here. Maybe he can answer that question.	
1846	I don't know if that is a typ		
1847	I don't know ii that is a typ	o or what.	
1848	Mr. Archer -	I think it means instead of a painted color, imbedded in the block.	
1849	WII. AICHCI	i tillik it ilicalis histeau of a painteu color, hibeaucu ili the block.	
1850	Mr. Webster -	Excuse me, I didn't hear the question.	
1851	WII. WEDSTEI	Excuse me, I didn't near the question.	
1852	Mr. Archer -	What is true-color masonry?	
1853	WII. PHENCI	what is true color masom y:	
1854	Mr. Webster -	True color? I have no idea. I am the engineer and not the	
1855	architect.	True color: I have no luca. I am the engineer and not the	
1856	arcintect.		
1857	Mr. Whitney -	Maybe you are right, Mr. Archer.	
1858	<u>wii. wiitiiey</u> -	widybe you are right, wit. Archer.	
1859	Mr. Archer -	I think I am right, but I am not certain. I think it does mean that	
1860		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1861	the entire block is actually	that color instead of painted.	
	Mrs. Wado	Is the CMII the solid color (unintelligible) because I am just	
1862 1863	Mrs. Wade -	Is the CMU the solid color (unintelligible) because I am just	
1863	curious.		
1864 1865	Mr. Whitney	I will got back to you on that Mrs. Wada. True color masanny	
1865	Mr. Whitney -	I will get back to you on that, Mrs. Wade. True color masonry.	
1866	ino one seems to know the	answer. Are there any architects in the house?	
1867			

1870 <u>Mr. Archer</u> - Mr. McGarry said that we don't know what color, but whatever

What color is it?

1871 it is, it is always true!

Mrs. Wade -

1872

1873	Mrs. Wade -	Well, it is M-1 anyway, unconditional.	
1874		I wonder why nobody knows.	
1875	Mr. Vanarsdall -		
1876			
1877	Mr. Archer -	I guess not. I think it is better than painted.	
1878			
1879	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Can you find that out?	
1880	N. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.	N T (* 1.1	
1881	Mr. Whitney -	Yes, I can find that out.	
1882	Ma Darran	Do you want to humn this off until later in the meeting?	
1883	Ms. Dwyer -	Do you want to bump this off until later in the meeting?	
1884 1885	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Voc. Let's leave it the way it was to start with. I didn't know	
1886	we were going to get involved	Yes. Let's leave it the way it was to start with. I didn't know	
1887	we were going to get involve	ved in an of this.	
1888	Ms. Dwyer -	OK. We will move this one to the end of the line and maybe in	
1889	the meantime we can find t	· ·	
1890	the meantime we can find t	ne miswer to the question.	
1891	Mr. Webster -	I will make some phone calls and see if I can find out. True	
1892	color? I will find out what		
1893			
1894	SUBDIVISION		
1895			
1895	Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan)	is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer.	
1895 1896	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn)	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family	
	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn)	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots	
1896	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer -	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer.	
1896 1897	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer -	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision	
1896 1897 1898	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer -	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision	
1896 1897 1898 1899	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn)	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney.	
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdividual Mr. Whitney - existing lot in Edgehill Laindividual wells. Your A	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney. Thank you, Madam Chairman. This is a resubdivision of an awn Subdivision, Lot 6. It will be served by public sewer and addendum, excuse me, the Condition No. 4 has been amended to	
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdividual Lawn) Mr. Whitney - existing lot in Edgehill Lawnidividual wells. Your A satisfy the combination of	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney. Thank you, Madam Chairman. This is a resubdivision of an awn Subdivision, Lot 6. It will be served by public sewer and addendum, excuse me, the Condition No. 4 has been amended to public utility and well sites, and I point that to your attention. The	
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdividual Lawn) Mr. Whitney - existing lot in Edgehill Lawn individual wells. Your A satisfy the combination of County Health Department	6. Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney. Thank you, Madam Chairman. This is a resubdivision of an awn Subdivision, Lot 6. It will be served by public sewer and addendum, excuse me, the Condition No. 4 has been amended to public utility and well sites, and I point that to your attention. The would have to approve the well location before a building permit is	
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdividual Lawn) Mr. Whitney - existing lot in Edgehill Lawnidividual wells. Your A satisfy the combination of County Health Department issued. This is being built	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney. Thank you, Madam Chairman. This is a resubdivision of an awn Subdivision, Lot 6. It will be served by public sewer and addendum, excuse me, the Condition No. 4 has been amended to public utility and well sites, and I point that to your attention. The would have to approve the well location before a building permit is let by Richmond Habitat for Humanities, and Karen Miller is their	
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdividual Lawn) Mr. Whitney - existing lot in Edgehill Lawnidividual wells. Your A satisfy the combination of County Health Department issued. This is being built representative. She is here	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney. Thank you, Madam Chairman. This is a resubdivision of an awn Subdivision, Lot 6. It will be served by public sewer and dedendum, excuse me, the Condition No. 4 has been amended to public utility and well sites, and I point that to your attention. The would have to approve the well location before a building permit is by Richmond Habitat for Humanities, and Karen Miller is their erif you have any questions for her. I will take any questions from	
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdividual Lawn) Mr. Whitney - existing lot in Edgehill Lawnidividual wells. Your A satisfy the combination of County Health Department issued. This is being built representative. She is here	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney. Thank you, Madam Chairman. This is a resubdivision of an awn Subdivision, Lot 6. It will be served by public sewer and addendum, excuse me, the Condition No. 4 has been amended to public utility and well sites, and I point that to your attention. The would have to approve the well location before a building permit is let by Richmond Habitat for Humanities, and Karen Miller is their	
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdividual Lawn) Mr. Whitney - existing lot in Edgehill Lawnidividual wells. Your A satisfy the combination of County Health Department issued. This is being built representative. She is here you at this time. Staff is re-	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney. Thank you, Madam Chairman. This is a resubdivision of an awn Subdivision, Lot 6. It will be served by public sewer and addendum, excuse me, the Condition No. 4 has been amended to public utility and well sites, and I point that to your attention. The would have to approve the well location before a building permit is let by Richmond Habitat for Humanities, and Karen Miller is their erif you have any questions for her. I will take any questions from ecommending approval of this subdivision.	
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdividual Lawn) Mr. Whitney - existing lot in Edgehill Lawnidividual wells. Your A satisfy the combination of County Health Department issued. This is being built representative. She is here	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney. Thank you, Madam Chairman. This is a resubdivision of an awn Subdivision, Lot 6. It will be served by public sewer and dedendum, excuse me, the Condition No. 4 has been amended to public utility and well sites, and I point that to your attention. The would have to approve the well location before a building permit is by Richmond Habitat for Humanities, and Karen Miller is their erif you have any questions for her. I will take any questions from	
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdividual Lawn) Mr. Whitney - existing lot in Edgehill Lawnidividual wells. Your A satisfy the combination of County Health Department issued. This is being built representative. She is here you at this time. Staff is read.	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney. Thank you, Madam Chairman. This is a resubdivision of an awn Subdivision, Lot 6. It will be served by public sewer and dendum, excuse me, the Condition No. 4 has been amended to public utility and well sites, and I point that to your attention. The would have to approve the well location before a building permit is let by Richmond Habitat for Humanities, and Karen Miller is their their if you have any questions for her. I will take any questions from ecommending approval of this subdivision. So all three will be Habitat homes?	
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909	(A Resubdivision of Lot Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) Ms. Dwyer - Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdividual Lawn) Mr. Whitney - existing lot in Edgehill Lawnidividual wells. Your A satisfy the combination of County Health Department issued. This is being built representative. She is here you at this time. Staff is re-	6, Metropolitan Habitat for Humanities, Inc.: The 0.574-acre site is located at the southeast intersection of Buckner and Amherst Streets on parcel 181-1-H-6. The zoning is R-4, One-Family Residence District. Individual wells and County sewer. (Varina) 3 Lots Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to Subdivision vision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney. Thank you, Madam Chairman. This is a resubdivision of an awn Subdivision, Lot 6. It will be served by public sewer and addendum, excuse me, the Condition No. 4 has been amended to public utility and well sites, and I point that to your attention. The would have to approve the well location before a building permit is let by Richmond Habitat for Humanities, and Karen Miller is their erif you have any questions for her. I will take any questions from ecommending approval of this subdivision.	

1912		
1913	Ms. Dwyer -	Any questions for Mr. Whitney by Commission members?
1914	Would you like to hear from	the applicant? Would the applicant please come forward?
1915	•	
1916	Ms. Karen Miller -	Madam Chair and members of the Commission, my name is
1917		roject Director with Richmond Habitat for Humanity.
1918		
1919	Ms. Quesinberry -	I just have a couple of questions, Ms. Miller. Do you know what
1920		r exterior materials on these homes or is it low maintenance. That
1921	is what I am interested in.	
1922		
1923	Ms. Miller-	Yes, these are simple, decent affordable starter homes, and we
1924		struction and vinyl siding and asphalt shingles. Most likely the
1925	homes will have a front porce	
1926	nomes will have a front pore	in that will be stanica.
1927	Mrs. Quesinberry -	Are these homes going to look all alike, or are the fronts going to
1928		ng to do some variation or some A's on the roofs differently, or
1929	anything?	ing to do some variation of some A s on the roots unrerently, or
1930	anything:	
1930	Ms. Miller -	Most likely. We try not to put the same façade side by side and
1932		e decisions that I make, and I am intending on not having the same
1932		
	laçade side by side, so there	will be three different facades.
1934	Ma Quasinhamm	OV And what about the driveways? It save managed
1935	Ms. Quesinberry -	OK. And what about the driveways? It says proposed
1936	driveways. Are you going to	o nave an asphan uriveway?
1937	Ma Millan	We will muchable have an ambalt driverses.
1938	Ms. Miller -	We will probably have an asphalt driveway.
1939	Ma Ossadala sana	Is that a strong "southable."?
1940	Ms. Quesinberry -	Is that a strong "probably"?
1941	N.C. N.C.II	Tr
1942	Ms. Miller -	It is a strong one. Yes.
1943	M 0 11	
1944	Ms. Quesinberry -	OK. And, are you currently looking in this area to build
1945	additional nome sites? What	is going on in this particular neighborhood?
1946	3.6. 3.6.0	
1947	Ms. Miller -	Well, this is actually a real good location for us and we have had
1948		rs approach us. We have been approached by some of the existing
1949		are very supportive of Habitat building in this particular
1950		proposing to do a major impact; probably with the approval of this,
1951	ŭ	omes and we would probably propose an additional four to five
1952	homes over the next two year	rs.

Any other questions by Commission members? Ms. Dwyer -

1956	Ms. Quesinberry -	Just one more. When you develop this site, with thee homes, are		
1957	you going to do it at the same time or this going to be a timed project?			
1958				
1959	Ms. Miller -	The three homes will be started at the same time and completed		
1960	closely at the same time.			
1961	· ·			
1962	Ms. Dwyer -	Do you have sponsors?		
1963		J		
1964	Ms. Miller -	Yes, we do for those homes.		
1965	ivio. ivillici	res, we do for those nomes.		
1966	Ms. Quesinberry -	Can you say who those are?		
1967	wis. Quesinberry	can you say who those are:		
1968	Ms. Miller -	I would rether not at the moment, but was most of our spensors		
		I would rather not at the moment, but yes, most of our sponsors		
1969	are banks and churches and s	sometimes the City of Richmond and various institutions.		
1970	N 0 11	The second of th		
1971		I just wanted to be sure that we are all in agreement as you are		
1972		t end up with little boxes that look exactly alike and that		
1973		ally it is very pleasing, and I know you agree with that, but I just		
1974	wanted to be sure you had th	e resources to be able to do it nicely.		
1975				
1976	Ms. Miller -	Yes. I am very sensitive to those issues. I just started with		
1977	Richmond Habitat in Decem	ber and we have a Design Committee that is currently revamping		
1978	some of our existing inventory of homes and design and we are looking to make some			
1979	modifications and improve the quality of our homes. We are also working with various other			
1980		e in and assist with landscaping and we are working with other		
1981	•	naterials donated in kind that will help with that process.		
1982		antorials definited in mind that will neep with that process.		
1983	Ms. Quesinberry -	And will you have the landscaping in place before occupancy?		
1984	ivis. Questiliserry	That will you have the landscaping in place before occupancy.		
1985	Ms. Miller -	We will probably, given that the homes are starting the end of		
1986		yould be a really good time for planting, so we anticipate that the		
		ed prior to the homeowner's moving in.		
1987	landscaping will be complete	ed prior to the nonleowner's moving in.		
1988	Ma Oversiah amar	OV I don't have any more questions		
1989	Ms. Quesinberry -	OK. I don't have any more questions.		
1990				
1991	Ms. Dwyer -	Does anyone else? Thank you. Are you ready for a motion?		
1992				
1993	Ms. Quesinberry -	Yes. I would like to move approval of Edgehill Lawn (A		
1994		gehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan) subject to standard conditions for		
1995	subdivisions served by public	c utilities, with the additional condition of No. 4 Amended.		
1996				
1997	Mrs. Wade -	Second.		
1998	_			
1999	Ms. Dwyer -	All right. We have a motion by Ms. Quesinberry and a second by		
2000		the motion say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.		
	April 20, 1999	49		
	,			

2003

The Planning Commission voted to approve Subdivision Edgehill Lawn (A Resubdivision of Lot 6, Edgehill Lawn) (March 1999 Plan), subject to the annotations on the plans, the standard conditions for subdivisions served by public utilities, and the following additional condition:

200420052006

2007

2010

3. **AMENDED** – The well location shall be approved by the County Health Department before a building permit is issued. Connection shall be made to the public water system when available within 300 feet of the site.

2008 2009

THE COMMISSION TOOK A 10 MINUTE RECESS AT THIS TIME.

2011 2012

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT (Deferred from the March 23, 1999, Meeting)

2013 2014

> POD-13-99 Banks Brothers First Health II – Innsbrook (POD-18-89 Revised)

TIMMONS for Banks Richmond Ltd. Partnership and DPR Construction Services: Request for approval of a plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to construct a two-story, 39000 square foot office building addition to an existing office site. The 7.881-acre site is located on the west line of Cox Road, 900 feet \pm south of Waterfront Place, 4300 Cox Road on parcel 38-3-B-7. The zoning is O-3C, Office District (Conditional) and C-1, Conservation District. County water and sewer (Three Chopt)

2015

2016 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Is there anyone here in opposition to POD-13-99, Banks Brothers 2017 First Health II – Innsbrook (POD-18-89 Revised)? No opposition. Mr. Whitney.

2018

2019 Mr. Whitney - Staff is recommending approval with the standard conditions for developments of this type, Condition No. 9 Amended, No. 11 Amended, and Conditions Nos. 2021 23 through 31. With that I will take any questions you may have.

2022

2023 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Any questions for Mr. Whitney by Commission members? 2024 Would you like to hear from the applicant, Mrs. Wade?

2025

2026 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - I don't think so. Is it going to look the way it is indicated on the 2027 architecturals, only two story instead of three?

2028

2029 <u>Mr. Whitney</u> - Yes, that is correct. It has not been indicated to me that the architecturals would not be any different than what has been presented to you.

2031

2032 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - OK. I don't have anything else. I don't need to talk to the applicant unless somebody else does.

- 2035 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Are there any questions by Commission members for the applicant? No questions. Ready for a motion.
- Mrs. Wade I move POD-13-99, (POD-18-89 Revised), the revised plan that we received today, the smaller building and no parking deck, move it be approved, subject to standard conditions for developments of this type, the annotations on the plans, and added conditions Nos. 9 Amended, No. 11 Amended, and Nos. 23 through 31.
- 2043 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> Second.

2042

- 2045 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> We have a motion by Mrs. Wade and a second by Mr. 2046 Vanarsdall. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.
- The Planning Commission voted to approve POD-13-99, Banks Brothers First Health II Innsbrook (POD-18-89 Revised), subject to the annotations on the plan, the standard conditions for developments of this type and the following additional conditions:
- 2052 9. AMENDED A detailed landscaping plan shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review and Planning Commission approval prior to the issuance of any occupancy permits.
- 2055 11. AMENDED Prior to the installation of the site lighting equipment, a plan including depictions of light spread and intensity diagrams and fixture mounting height details shall be submitted for Planning Office review and Planning Commission approval.
- The easements for drainage and utilities as shown on approved plans shall be granted to the County in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to any occupancy permits being issued.
- The limits and elevations of the 100-year frequency flood shall be conspicuously noted on the plat and construction plans and labeled "Limits of 100 Year Floodplain."

 Dedicate floodplain as a "Variable Width Drainage & Utility Easement."
- The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.
- 2066 26. Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- Deviations from County standards for pavement, curb or curb and gutter design shall be approved by the County Engineer prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- 2072 28. The loading areas shall be subject to the requirements of Chapter 24, Section 24-97(b) of the Henrico County Code.
- 29. Insurance Services Office (ISO) calculations must be included with the utilities plans and contracts and must be approved by the Department of Public Utilities prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- Approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works does not establish the curb and gutter elevations along the Henrico County maintained right-of-way. The elevations will be set by Henrico County.

31. Evidence of a joint ingress/egress and maintenance agreement must be submitted to the Planning Office and approved prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy for this development.

208220832084

2085 2086

2080

2081

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT (Deferred from the March 23, 1999, Meeting)

POD-6-99 Rite Aid @ Church And Pump Roads

Jordan Consulting Engineers, P.C. for Earl Thompson, Inc. and Sigma Development of Virginia Inc.: Request for approval of a plan of development and an alternative fence height as required by Chapter 24, Sections 24-106, and 24-95(1) of the Henrico County Code to construct a one-story, 9,615 square foot pharmacy with a drive-thru window. The 1.90-acre site is located on the southwest corner of Pump and Church Roads on part of parcel 66-A-11J. The zoning is B-3, Business District and A-1, Agricultural District. County water and sewer. (Tuckahoe)

2087 2088

Ms. Dwyer - Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to POD-6-99, Rite Aid @ Church and Pump Roads? No opposition? Mr. Wilhite.

2089 2090 2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098 2099

2100 2101

2102

2103

2104

2105 2106

2107

2108

2109 2110

2111

2112

2113

This was deferred from last month's meeting. There is a revised Mr. Wilhite plan included in your packet. The plan shows a building that has been reduced down in size from 9,615 square feet down to 8,805 square feet. It also shows relocation of the entrances to Church and Pump Road closer to the intersection. The Traffic Engineer has looked at the entrances and is OK with the location shown. The revised plan does not need the alternative fence height request that was before you last month. The issues of water quality have been worked out previously and one comment that we would make to the revised plan is that the sand filter shown along Church Road is shifted out of the 10 foot landscaping strip for the parking lot. The main issue on this site is the location of John Rolfe Parkway and the 2010 Major Thoroughfare Plan. John Rolfe Parkway's location is shown running right through the middle of this site. On April 27, there is a public hearing scheduled before the Board considering alternatives to this location of John Rolfe Parkway and it is anticipated that on May 11 the Board may be acting on alternatives to this location. Staff does have concerns about recommending approval of this development plan with the conflict with the 2010 Major Throughfare Plan. Ideally, what would be best would be if this plan could be deferred until after May 11 and the Board's hearing on these alternative locations. However, the Planning Commission does not have the authority to defer this case any longer. That would have to be done at the applicant's request. In order for staff to recommend approval, we do propose two additional conditions that appear on your Addendum. The first one requires that the applicant work out with the Director of Public Works the exact areas to be dedicated on Church and Pump Road and also the improvements within these dedicated areas, and that would have to be done prior to signing the construction plans. The proposed condition No. 32 would require that the Major Thoroughfare Plan be amended to show any changes adopted by the Board of

- 2114 Supervisors and that also would have to be done prior to signing the construction plans. With those two additional conditions, staff would recommend approval of this POD request. 2115
- 2116
- 2117 So, Condition No. 31 as it appears on the Addendum relates to Ms. Dwyer right of way widening and improvements to Church and Pump Roads? 2118

that the Major Thoroughfare Plan shows John Rolfe running through the middle of the

that this case be denied. They could not recommend approval because of the conflict with

2010, and I believe with these two added conditions, if they were to be adopted, then they

current alignment and then teeing off into the new John Rolfe Parkway.

That is correct.

That is correct. They do show right of way widening on Church

I think the current plan shows Pump being relocated from its

And then Condition No. 32 reflects Staff's concern about the fact

What is the position of the Department of Public Works on this

The Department of Public Works had originally recommended

Any questions for Mr. Wilhite? Thank you, Mr. Wilhite. Will

Madam Chairman and members of the Planning Commission, I

That is one of the alternatives that is being looked at. Yes.

- 2119
- 2120
- and Pump for this proposed development, but until the issue of the routing of John Rolfe 2121

Mr. Wilhite -

Ms. Dwyer -

could recommend approval.

the applicant come forward, please?

case?

property.

- Parkway gets worked out, it is not going to be known exactly how much dedication will be 2122 required and what type of improvements are going to be necessary. 2123
 - 2124
- 2125
- 2126
- 2127
- 2128
- 2129
- 2130
- 2131
- 2132
- 2133
- 2134
- 2135
- 2136
- 2137
- 2138
- 2139 2140
- 2141
 - 2142 2143
- 2144
- 2145
- 2146
- 2147
- Mr. Gary Gallagher am Gary Gallagher with Sigma Development of Virginia, Inc. and the co-applicant. I also 2148 2149 have Frank Cowan who represents Earl Thompson, the property owner, who would like to speak on the case, also. I will be brief. We understand that the plan meets all of the Codes, 2150
- 2151 the zoning criteria, with the exception of its lack of conformity with the Thoroughfare Plan. We understand that the Major Thoroughfare Plan is under consideration for modification, 2152 which is has been for several years now. We just received these two additional comments
- 2153 which attempt to resolve the conflict with the Major Thoroughfare Plan. We cannot accept, 2154
- however, the comments since they just create an additional limbo effect and any deviation to 2155 the plan caused by any scrutiny by the Planning Director would essentially void our POD or 2156
 - make us have to continue to tweak it and tweak it and tweak it. We, therefore, respectfully 2157

April 20, 1999

request that you approve the plan with the conditions up to and including No. 30, but not including Nos. 31 and 32, and I will be available for any questions.

Ms. Dwyer - Are there any questions for Mr. Gallagher? I have one. Maybe more. I know this has been an intersection of great contention over many years, but I am also aware that there has been a concentrated amount of activity recently on this. I think that, I know one public hearing has already been held and another one is scheduled, as Mr. Wilhite has indicated on April 27 and the Board is scheduled to vote on this May 11, so we actually have two public hearings and a scheduled Board decision date for May 11. I know that you have waited a long time, or that Mr. Thompson has waited a long time trying to resolve these issues. But, in light of the fact that we do have a schedule in front of us, it seems to me that it would be beneficial to wait another month to see what the Board does, since they are scheduled to vote on May 11, and that would enable all of us to know where the roads are going to be and where you can place this building within that – if it is revised – within that revised road – configuration.

Mr. Gallagher - Respectfully, Madam Chairman, we feel that the vote on this is purely a ministerial act and the plan complies with all Code regulations. We understand that the County has, within its rights, the ability to move roads, take rights of way and do what the County needs to do in its normal course of business. We relied on that last year and filed a simple rezoning on an adjacent piece of property where John Rolfe Parkway was also slated to go through, which complied with the Comp. Plan and should have been an easily approvable case. We had complied with Codes and regulations and we had lots of flexibility. We ultimately withdrew that case because of political opposition and, for the fact that the County initiated a move in the roadway, which ostensibly frees this property up to be developed and we don't see any reason why we can't go forward and develop it. If the County does vote on the Plan for the right of way and do whatever they have to do, we will have to react to that, but we would like to have an approved POD based on legal rights to do so. So, again, I respectfully request that that happen.

2188 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - What would you do if on May 11 Alternative J, for instance, was 2189 adopted by the Board?

Mr. Gallagher - Alternative J hardly affects this property. As a matter of fact, it may add a little bit of right of way back into the ownership, so it may benefit the property, so we see that building and we'd like to capitalize on it and not lose any time.

2195 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - So you would present another POD to the Commission to account 2196 for that?

2198 <u>Mr. Gallagher</u> - That may happen or we may just allow that right of way to come 2199 in and be landscaped.

2201 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - If Alternative J is adopted, then you'd certainly be able to comply with Conditions Nos. 31 and 32. Is that correct?

April 20, 1999 54

2205 2206

2207

2208

2209

2210 2211

Mr. Gallagher -That may be possible, but what I am afraid of is this is at the total discretion of the Director of Public Works. If he decides that he needs two more feet of right of way which we are not legally bound or required to grant right of way under the present conditions. We have actually shown a right of way dedication on the plan of our own volition in anticipation of some right of way taking required, but we are technically not required to do that, but if the County comes along and says, "We need an extra two feet", it could render my landscape buffers void and it would throw me completely back into limbo again. I would essentially have no POD again. I am back to the discretion of the Board to approve a yet again modified POD.

2212 2213

Upon what did you base the right of way dedication noted on the 2214 Ms. Dwyer -2215 plan?

2216

2217 Our engineer consulted with the Department of Public Works and Mr. Gallagher basically took the position that if John Rolfe Parkway were not required and Church Road and 2218 2219 Pump Road were to be modified based on an interim plan, if you will, or the requirement to widen Church Road without any John Rolfe Parkway, and thereby possibly have to modify the 2220 intersection with Pump, the right of way that is shown should accommodate such a widening. 2221

2222

2223 Ms. Dwyer -So this plan is based the non-existence of John Rolfe Parkway? 2224

2225

Mr. Gallagher -

2226 2227 Ms. Dwyer -And any ancillary improvements or changes to Church and Pump

as a result of John Rolfe Parkway, so all of that has been ignored in this plan?

Essentially as it stands today.

2228 2229 2230

2231

2232

2233

- I won't say ignored. If you will, a compromise plan that will Mr. Gallagher probably work in the ultimate condition, but again we can't say down to the foot, and it could take, to comply with these conditions could take 90, 120 or 180 days. We don't know when the County is going to step up and actually design John Rolfe Parkway and Church Road. I
- was at some of the hearings and they said some of this design work may take a year. The right 2234 2235 of way taking may take another year. So we would be sitting here based on these conditions waiting on the Director of Public Works to say the right of way is frozen; we are locked in. 2236
- You can get your plans approved. So, there is no definite time line for me to be able to 2237
- 2238 develop this property based on these conditions. That is why they are unacceptable to us. 2239

2240 2241

Mr. Gallagher, I had one question. If Alternative J is chosen, it 2242 Mr. Silber is my understanding that there may be some right of way taken or dedication needed on Church 2243

Any questions of Mr. Gallagher?

2244 Road. Have you looked at, so that you know what impact that would have on your current design?

2245

2246

Ms. Dwyer -

- Mr. Gallagher We have tried to work with Public Works to get an exact determination of what that right of way would be. They don't know themselves. We have come up with what I would call a compromise estimate which is, which we believe is reasonable. However, it may be likely that they will need an extra two feet to achieve the roadway widening. I don't know. But, if they do, they can come and take it, you know.
- 2253 Mr. Silber But if, you know, we can play the "what ifs" for a long time, but what if this approval is granted without conditions 31 and 32 as you have suggested and the site is under development and construction and the County, with Alternative J, determines that it needs another 10 or 12 feet along Church Road, that could have a major impact on your design. It could set you back, couldn't it?
- 2259 <u>Mr. Gallagher</u> It could set us back, but obviously then the County wouldn't have to compensate for that.

 2261
- 2262 <u>Mr. Silber</u> Yes, I realize that.

2258

2263

2272

2275

2280

2283

2286

- And we have tried to be flexible all along and I think Ms. Dwyer 2264 Mr. Gallagher knows that. I am not here trying to be inflexible, but I have been to some of the hearings and 2265 there is every bit as much rejoicing over the previous alternative to John Rolfe Parkway as 2266 2267 there is to the new one, and so we don't know where the chips fall on that, and we don't know when they will fall. So, we'd like to go and take our chances with an approved plan of 2268 development and we understand that the County can move and change and take and do all the 2269 things that it has to do to conduct County business, and we respect that. But, we would like 2270 2271 for that not to impact our ability to develop property in the normal course.
- 2273 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> So what you are saying is that you would not defer it for 30 days? 2274 You would not entertain the idea of deferring it?
- Mr. Gallagher Mr. Vanarsdall, we have deferred several times now, and we just got this condition handed to us this morning. Last month we deferred because we didn't get a plan in in time to, in fact, address all of the conditions, and we don't see any reason to defer any further.
- 2281 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> The Board meets on the 11th and we meet again on the 13th, but that wouldn't be a 30-day deferral. It would, of course, be a zoning meeting.
- $\frac{Mr.\ Gallagher}{vote.} \frac{Respectfully,\ I\ think\ the\ consensus\ in\ our\ camp\ is\ that\ we\ need\ a}{vote}$
- 2287 <u>Mr. Archer</u> Mr. Gallagher, have we been this close to a point where the Board was about to make a decision?
- 2290 <u>Mr. Gallagher</u> We were there at our last meeting, sir. We had the tardiness of our plan submittal, which became an issue, and a fence height deviation became an issue, April 20, 1999 56

which, to our knowledge, had not been an issue until our appearance at the Board last month. 2292 So, we were caught off guard, if you will. 2293

2294 2295

Mr. Archer -Thank you.

2296 2297

2298

2299 2300

2301

2302

2303 2304

2305

2306

2307

2308

2309

2310

2311 2312

2313

2314

2315 2316

Mr. Frank Cowan -Madam Chairman and members of the Commission, my name is Frank Cowan and I am an attorney. I represent Earl Thompson. It is my understanding that the plan of development before the Commission meets all of the Ordinance's rules, regulations and requirements of Henrico County as set forth in the Henrico County laws and regulations. We believe this plan should be approved as a ministerial fact. The issues – the long and the short of it is - Earl Thompson, Inc. owns a piece of land that we seek to develop and have this property plan approved for the development. If the County desires to not let him develop, based on the fact that they want to use the land or they want to control the land, then they should pay him for the land and through proper condemnation proceedings we don't think, under the laws of Virginia, that you can hold up a proper plan of development, which the Staff has said meets - all of the details have been worked out - it has met the Ordinances and the conditions of the County, based on the fact that the County, down the road, may do X, Y or Z, or something else. I mean, we are not here to be unreasonable. We don't want to be unreasonable and I don't think that we are being unreasonable. But we have a valid plan of development that meets all of the Ordinances and conditions of the County, and we believe it should be approved. We want to fix our rights and our remedies at this point in time and not continue to defer this down the road where changes may occur that we will, in essence, be agreeing to by continuing to defer this. We want our rights fixed and our remedies fixed, and I think that is fair and reasonable. If there are any ordinances and conditions or rules that we don't comply with, I would like to know it, but it is my understanding that we comply with all of the Ordinances, so...

2317 2318

2319 Any questions for Mr. Cowan? Mr. Cowan, I notice on this plan Ms. Dwyer -2320 that your client has dedicated part of his property for Pump and Church Roads? Is that 2321 correct?

2322

2323 Mr. Cowan -I believe that is true.

2324

Is your client unwilling to dedicate different portions of the 2325 Ms. Dwyer property if, say, the alignment of Church and Pump were changed? 2326

2327

2331

2328 We are not necessarily saying. We are not here to fight the Mr. Cowan -County and we just want our plan approved. We are certainly not here saying that if some 2329 other kind of plan on the road network comes along and it is reasonable for them to make a 2330 dedication, and in their best interests that they would hold up and not make a dedication of right of way, see here is part of the problem. We are talking about all of these "what ifs" that 2332 have been going on for years, and we are trying to get our position fixed that we meet all of 2333 the requirements and regulations and we want our rights and our obligations fixed at this point 2334 in time. I am not saying that we would not make a reasonable dedication in the future. I am 2335

2336 not saying that we would. We would have to see what it amounts to. But we certainly want to cooperate in any reasonable way.

2338

2339 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - All right, so you'd be willing to work through the Director of the Department of Public Works to determine what the right of way widening needs to be for the parcel?

2342

Well, we would be willing to listen and to talk, but anything that 2343 Mr. Cowan -2344 I say, by saying that, I am not intending to say that we are waiving any rights that we have. I mean, I am basically saying that whatever happens down the road, you know, it happens. And 2345 2346 we will evaluate our position then. Where we are now is, I have a client that has got a piece of land that he has had for a long time and he wants to develop it. And he has met all of the 2347 requirements of law and if the County wants to hold him up from developing it, based on the 2348 fact that John Rolfe Parkway may be there sometime, or some other road may be there some 2349 time, then they ought to buy his land. If they are not prepared to do that through appropriate 2350 condemnation procedures, if they are not willing to do that, then they ought to approve his 2351 plan. That is what I am saying. Let me say this. We want to fix our rights. I have said I am 2352 from Chesterfield. 2353

2354 2355

2356

2357

2358

2359

One of the best political cartoons I ever saw was a little boy with his granddad, and they were walking down the road hand in hand, and the little boy said, "Granddad, what was it like when you were a boy?" And he said, "Coca colas were a nickel, and they were going to build 288." So, all I am saying is we don't want the County to turn us loose on our land or buy our land on appropriate procedures, and we respectfully ask you to approve this plan.

2360

2361 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> - I think Earl Thompson drew that, didn't he?

2362

2363 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - Did you joke around when you were on the Planning Commission 2364 in Chesterfield?

2365

2366 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Any questions for Mr. Cowan? Thank you.

2367

2368 <u>Mr. Cowan</u> - I want you to understand that we are not here being hostile, but we have to assert our rights and that is what we are doing. Thank you.

2370

2371 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - All right. This case has been kicking around for a while and did 2372 you have anything you wanted to add, Mr. Wilhite? I see you rising.

2373

2374 Mr. Wilhite - No, ma'am. Not unless you have a question.

2375

2376 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - What about the sand filter and I know this is a minor point, but you did say that you wanted that moved out of the 10-foot?

2379 <u>Mr. Wilhite</u> - Yes, we just wanted to make sure that the sand filter when constructed is not going to effect any landscaping that is required between the parking lot and the right of way, so we would request that be moved to the parking lot.

2382

2383 Mr. Cowan - That is acceptable to us.

2384

2385 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Will that be an annotation on the plan?

2386 2387

Mr. Wilhite - Yes, ma'am.

2388 2389

2390

2391

2392

2393

2394

2395

2396

2397

23982399

2400

2401

2402 2403 Ms. Dwyer -That is acceptable to the applicant so we are straight on that minor point. This case has been around for a while. Mr. Thompson and Mr. Gallagher have met with me several times and we have all been hoping that the road issue would be resolved so that Mr. Thompson could make good use of his property as he is entitled to do. Unfortunately, as things go, the road issue still hangs in the balance and is still unanswered, and I believe that the applicant is not trying to harass the County but rather trying to draw the line and say that it is time for me to be able to exercise my property rights, and I can't wait any longer. It puts this Commission in a very difficult position because we have a plan before us that runs counter to the Major Thoroughfare Plan. The John Rolfe Parkway is proposed to run straight through the middle of this site. If some of the alternatives are adopted that have been discussed, then the site would be effected. It may be that more land will be added to the site, as obscured right of way, but again, it is a mystery to us at this point what is going to happen, and we need to make a decision. So, I move for the approval of POD-6-99, Rite Aid @ Church and Pump Roads, including all of the annotations on the plan and standard conditions that are appropriate for developments of this type, and including conditions Nos. 23 through 30, but not including Conditions 31 and 32. Do I have a second?

24042405

Ms. Quesinberry - Second.

2406 2407

2408 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Motion by Ms. Dwyer and a second by Ms. Quesinberry. All in favor of the motion say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

2410 2411

2412

The Planning Commission voted to approve POD-6-99, Rite Aid @ Church and Pump Roads, subject to the annotations on the plans, the standard conditions for developments of this type and the following additional conditions:

- The easements for drainage and utilities as shown on approved plans shall be granted to the County in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to any occupancy permits being issued.
- 24. The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.
- 2420 25. A standard concrete sidewalk shall be provided along the north side of Church Road.
- 2421 26. Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.

- Deviations from County standards for pavement, curb or curb and gutter design shall be approved by the County Engineer prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- 2427 28. In the event of any traffic backup which blocks the public right-of-way as a result of congestion caused by the drive-up delivery facilities, the owner/occupant shall close the drive-up delivery facilities until a solution can be designed to prevent traffic backup.
- 2430 29. Insurance Services Office (ISO) calculations must be included with the utilities plans and contracts and must be approved by the Department of Public Utilities prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 2433 30. Approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works does not establish the curb and gutter elevations along the Henrico County maintained right-ofway. The elevations will be set by Henrico County.

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

POD-27-99 Camco Racecar Products -Drybridge and Old Williamsburg Roads HIS Land Surveying Inc. for David L. Campbell: Request for approval of a plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to construct a onestory, 7,200 square foot race car parts and assembly building. The 1.96-acre site is located on the southwest corner of the intersection of Drybridge and Old Williamsburg Roads on part of parcel 165-A-58. The zoning is B-3, Business District. County Water and Septic Tank/Drainfield. (Varina)

2439

2436 2437

- 2440 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Is there any opposition to POD-27-99, Cameco Racecar Products? Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to this case? No opposition. Mr.
- 2442 Wilhite.
- 2443
- Mr. Wilhite Staff is recommending approval with the standard conditions, annotations and conditions Nos. 23 through 31. It has been indicated to me for the representative for the applicant that he does have some concerns over the requirements of right of way improvements on Drybridge Road and Old Williamsburg Road and also there may be some concerns about the condition that relates to keeping the garage doors closed during the operation of this business. I'd be happy to answer any questions you might have.
- 2450
- 2451 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Any questions of Mr. Wilhite by Commission members? No 2452 questions. Would you like to hear from the applicant?
- 2453
- 2454 <u>Ms. Quesinberry</u> Does the Commission have any questions of the applicant? Yes, 2455 sir.
- 2456
- 2457 Mr. Paul Melvin Good morning. My name is Paul Melvin and I am the applicant's
- 2458 representative. Mr. Campbell, the owner, feels that requirements are a little excessive and
- feels that because of this the project has rendered economically not feasible. So, he is going to
- 2460 withdraw his application and take his project somewhere else. Thank you.

2461			
2462	Ms. Dwyer -	Any questions of the applicant by Commission members? No	
2463	questions. Thank you.	This questions of the applicant by Commission members. Two	
2464	1 J		
2465	Mrs. Wade -	We have to vote on PODs, don't we? Not zoning cases, but	
2466	PODs.	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
2467			
2468	Ms. Dwyer -	I think we have to vote on POD withdrawals.	
2469	<u> </u>		
2470	Ms. Quesinberry -	I would like to move the withdrawal of POD-27-99 by the	
2471	applicant as requested.	The work with the control of the with the control of the control o	
2472	apprount as requested.		
2473	Mrs. Wade -	Second.	
2474	William Wade	occond:	
2475	Ms. Dwyer -	We have a motion by Ms. Quesinberry to approval withdrawal of	
2476	<u>J</u>	y Mrs. Wade. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The	
2477	motion carries.	y iviis. vvade. Thi in lavor say aye. Thi opposed say no. The	
2478	motion carries.		
2479	At the applicant's request the	he Planning Commission voted to approve withdrawal of POD-27-	
2480		s – Drybridge and Old Williamsburg Roads.	
2481	55, Cameo Naccear Frouget	5 Drybridge and Old Williamsburg Roads.	
2482	PLAN OF DEVELOPMEN	т	
2483	TEAN OF DEVELOTIVEN	1	
2400	POD-14-99	Engineering Design Associates for F. W. Properties III, L.L.C	
	Audubon Village Apartment		
	Audubon Vinage Apartment	plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106	
		of the Henrico County Code to construct (9) two-story and (1)	
		one-story apartment buildings totalling 214 units, and a one-	
		story 3,193 square foot office/community building. The	
		14.78-acre site is located on the south line of Audubon Drive	
		approximately 165 feet west of Laburnum Avenue on parcel	
		162-A-72B. The zoning is R-5, General Residence District	
		and ASO, (Airport Safety Overlay District). County water and	
		sewer. (Varina)	
2484			
2485	Ms. Dwyer -	Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to POD-14-99,	
2486	Audubon Village Apartment	s? We do have opposition. We will get to you in a moment. Ms.	
2487	News.		
2488			
2489	Ms. News -	Staff has completed its review of the revised plan, which has just	
2490	been distributed to you. Th	e applicant has addressed the majority of the staff's concerns with	
2491		ation and construction of three lanes of Audubon Drive, which will	
2492	-	Laburnum Avenue to Oakley's Lane, in accordance with the Major	
2493		red with this project. Two conditions are recommended to tie the	
2494		of the road to this project: Condition No. 30 in your Agenda and	

April 20, 1999

Condition No. 31 in your Addendum. Condition No. 30 in your Addendum will not be used 2495 and it is not recommended. The submission of the subdivision and construction plans for the 2496 road has occurred and is scheduled for next month's Planning Commission hearing. 2497 sprinkler system has been added and the utilities and grading reworked, which satisfies the 2498 major concerns of the Fire, Utility and Building Inspections Department. Tree-save areas have 2499 been shown along Audubon Drive, although the final tree save will be affected by the sight 2500 distance at the western entrance and grading coordination with the road. The Department of 2501 Pubic Works has agreed to streambank stabilization in lieu of piping along the eastern property 2502 line in the interest of saving trees at the neighbor's request. Staff has two remaining concerns, 2503 namely the screening of the HVAC units along the rear of units facing Audubon and the 2504 2505 provision of additional dumpsters, as well as finding appropriate locations for the dumpsters on the site. Staff's research indicates that five to six dumpsters would be a more appropriate 2506 quantity than what is proposed, although there are not very many ideal locations available on 2507 the site. The applicant prefers to address both of these issues with the landscape plan. With 2508 the resolve of these two issues, all minimum code requirements have been met and staff can 2509 recommend approval of the plan. Staff is aware, however, that the adjacent neighbors are here 2510 to present their concerns regarding this plan. 2511

2512

2513 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Thank you. Are there any questions by Commission members of

2514 Ms. News?

2515

2516 Mrs. Wade - Is there one tot lot? That is in Phase 2, isn't it?

2517

2518 <u>Ms. News</u> - The tot lot, yes, they are showing it within the Phase 2 drawing.
2519 They show that area to be left treed until it is developed.

2520

2521 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Will there be no recreation area or open space available in Phase 2522 <u>I?</u>

2523

2524 <u>Ms. News</u> - Perhaps the applicant can address that. They are building the road there, so they may be able to fit the tot lot in, just south of the road where it is shown.

2526

2527 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - Is this an addition to their current project, or is it separate from 2528 it? It looks like apartments are already there.

2529

2530 <u>Ms. News</u> - That is a separate apartment project.

2531

2532 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Are there any other questions for Ms. News? Thank you. Will 2533 the applicant come forward, please?

2534

- 2535 <u>Ms. Laraine Issac</u> Good morning. I'm Laraine Isaac with Engineering Design
- 2536 Associates. The plan before you today is for the construction of Audubon Village Apartments.
- 2537 Although the property has been zoned for multi-family use for over 30 years, it has not been
- developed mainly due to the large investment required to construct Audubon Drive. This section of Audubon is a much needed connection between Laburnum Avenue and Oakley's

April 20, 1999 62

Lane. It should dramatically decrease the traffic on Finley. The zoning ordinance does allow 2540 for three-story units in R-5, but the decision to build two-story units was made so that there 2541 was continuity and consistency between this development and the adjacent single-family 2542 residential. In order to preserve natural vegetation between the development and the adjacent 2543 single-family development, Building 9D was situated 74 feet from the property line. 2544 response to concerns expressed by the adjacent neighbors, the developer has agreed to move 2545 that building another 20 feet from the property line. The minimum setback required by Code 2546 is 30 feet. We will now be providing over three times minimum setback. Moving this 2547 building will also allow us to increase the natural buffer area to 70 feet; that is seven times the 2548 minimum required by Code. In response to concerns by neighbors about pedestrian traffic 2549 through their yards, the developer has agreed to build a 6-foot solid board fence along the 2550 property line. The BMP will be enclosed with a fence, and we are working with Public Works 2551 to insure that both drainage and safety issues are adequately addressed. The County is 2552 fortunate that a developer with such an excellent reputation around Virginia is developing this 2553 site. Not only does Beacon Construction build but they also manage their developments. As 2554 the property owner, Beacon Construction will become a new member of the Henrico County 2555 community. I believe that the plan before you today represents a well thought out design. 2556 Two-story units, maximum areas of tree preservation, the construction of Audubon Drive, and 2557 setbacks far exceeding the County's minimum requirements, and I ask that this plan be 2558 approved. I will be happy to answer any questions. 2559 2560

2561 Ms. Dwyer - Any questions by Ms. Isaac's by Commission members?

2563 <u>Ms. Quesinberry</u> - (Unintelligible – mike not picking up voice.)

2565 <u>Ms. Isaac</u> - The owner, Beacon Construction, is also here, a member of his management team and the architect if you have questions of them.

2568 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - I have a question, Ms. Isaac. How many, it looks like there will be over 200 units, 214 is that right? How many people would you expect to populate this apartment complex, given 214 units?

2572 Ms. Isaac - Purely off the top of my head, I would say 500 to 600.

2574 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - And the only open space that has been provided that could be used for passive recreation or otherwise is this tot lot area as shown on the plan?

2577 <u>Ms. Isaac</u> - Well, we have huge areas that could be used for passive 2578 recreation as far as setbacks and natural areas.

2580 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Which areas are those? 2581

2582 <u>Ms. Isaac</u> - The largest is the area adjacent to the single-family residential, but we have open areas throughout the site. All of our setback have been increased.

2562

2564

2567

2571

2573

2579

2585 2586 2587 2588	-	I am not talking about the setbacks. I'm just talking about as a re people going to have a picnic table, or pick-up soccer ball, or in light of the fact that you have 600 people?
2589 2590	Ms. Isaac -	We do have the recreation area and the swimming pool.
2591 2592	Ms. Dwyer -	Where is that?
2593 2594	Ms. Isaac -	That is located at the far western edge nearest Laburnum.
2595 2596	Ms. Dwyer -	Is that Building A-1? Building A, the community building?
2597 2598	Ms. Isaac - center with a swimming poo	Very far on your left (pointing on the map) is the community ol.
2599 2600 2601 2602	Ms. Dwyer - so how much of that building	The laundry, office, maintenance and community building? And ng would be dedicated to the community building?
2603 2604 2605	Ms. Isaac - of it is for a community bui	The majority of it is for a very small office for rental and the rest lding.
2606 2607	Ms. Dwyer -	Do you know the square footage?
2608 2609 2610	Ms. Isaac - that.	Not off the top of my head. The architect may be able to address
2611 2612	Ms. Dwyer -	Any other questions for Ms. Isaac?
2613 2614 2615	Mrs. Wade - it looks like they are on bot	The buildings have fronts on both sides, back and front? I mean, h sides.
2616 2617	Ms. Isaac -	Right, you enter through a common walkway.
2618 2619 2620	Ms. Dwyer - There is a stream going thro	Let me ask you about this area long where the residences are. ough here, is that right?
2621 2622 2623	Ms. Isaac - there.	A stream – ditch – that meanders there. It meanders through
2624 2625	Ms. Dwyer -	Do we have a ditch that is wet some of the time?
2626	Ms. Isaac -	Yes.

2628	Ms. Dwyer -	And then some vegetation, so that is not really a recreational	
2629	area, a place for a child to play or something baseball or and I don't see any areas on here		
2630	for that.		
2631			
2632	Ms. Isaac -	No. The area where the tot lot is going, that will be an open	
2633	area.	The area where the test is bound, that we all open	
2634	ur ou.		
2635	Ms. Dwyer -	Any other questions?	
2636	Wis. Dwyci	Any one questions:	
2637	Mrs. Wada	When will they anticipate building Phase 2?	
2638	Mrs. Wade -	when will they anticipate bunding I hase 2:	
	Ma Isaa	It will either follow immediately often Phase 1 but no longer than	
2639	Ms. Isaac -	It will either follow immediately after Phase 1 but no longer than	
2640	a year later.		
2641	3.6 337 1		
2642	Mrs. Wade -	You see the X's on some of the buildings? What do they mean?	
2643	I wonder if those are the un	its for the disabled?	
2644			
2645	Ms. Isaac -	That is handicapped accessible.	
2646			
2647	Ms. Dwyer -	Thank you, Ms. Isaac. Will the applicant come forward, please?	
2648	And anyone who would like to speak, if you could just all come down and then we will save a		
2649	little time getting to and fro		
2650	0 0	1	
2651	Mr. David Turner -	Good morning. Members of the Board (sic), my name is David	
2652		Kenlock Court. It is going to be B-11 on your drawing. And my	
2653		setback of at least 20 feet. She said 70 feet, but it is only one	
2654		e that you see next to the pond, if I am correct. But, she did not	
2655		would be from our parking lot. You have one building or two	
2656		ir houses where the stream is.	
2657	bundings directly bellind ou	ii nouses where the stream is.	
	Ma Dyuran	So you are asking for?	
2658	Ms. Dwyer -	So you are asking for?	
2659	NA T	A 11:0 100 C + 1:1 1 + 1 11:	
2660	Mr. Turner	An additional 20 feet with that one building. I think it is 9-A or	
2661	9-1, I think it is, right behir	nd 9-B (looking at map).	
2662			
2663	Ms. Dwyer -	So you are looking for the three buildings that are shown as 9-D	
2664	to be moved 20 more feet a	way from the property line, is that what you'd like.	
2665			
2666	<u>Mr. Turner</u> -	9-D, yes, ma'am.	
2667			
2668	Ms. Dwyer -	Any questions for Mr. Turner by Commission members?	
2669			
2670	Mr. Turner -	I want to thank Ms. Quesinberry. She has been very helpful and	
2671		and she knows a great deal of our views as far as what we are	
2672		safety and welfare of our subdivision. We haven't seen an actual	
	April 20, 1999	65	
	,,		

print out as to exactly what the building is going to look like. Is it going to be aluminum siding, brick? Or is it going to be in the form of Newbridge Circle or Newbridge Road Apartments? We don't know what they are going to look like as far as that concern is.

2677 <u>Mrs. Quesinberry</u> - You are going to see that in just a few minutes, Mr. Turner.

Mr. Turner - All right. OK.

Ms. Dwyer - We do have elevations that we can put up there.

Mr. Turner - The setbacks would be effective if you alleviate one of the parking spaces or a group of parking spaces and the building could be set back further from the parking lot, from the stream, and also, I think there is a request for a fence to be put up. The request is going to come up later on, but it is going to have a major impact on our neighborhood. We have people walking through already, along with the noise level. We request that those trees be left up if possible, plus Interstate 95 and 64 and the Airport, planes coming in and going out. We would also like that to come to consideration, the noise level. It is going to be a great deal of noise level. You're talking anywhere from 600 to maybe 700 people, they have to play. They have to go somewhere to recreate, but there is no where for them to go, but to the recreation building and to the pool. If that is the case, it may be a long shot just to alleviate Building 9-D altogether. That would take away some of the aspects of crowding in the apartment building right next door to the subdivision. You could alleviate that whole section of 9D.

Mr. Walker- Madam Chairman, I think that is a major hope for us, but if it cannot be, we'd like to know if there can be more consideration given to the integrity of the land by having some more trees or shrubbery that exists within that area.

<u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Would you state your name for the record, please?

Ms. Dwyer - Thank you, Mr. Walker. Any questions of Mr. Walker by Commission members? Thank you. Would anyone else like to speak?

I am sorry. I am Melvin Walker. I am at 4704 Kenlock Court.

Ms. A. Lowery - Hello, my name is Armsa Lowery and I live at 4708, and my concern is pretty much the same concerns that were just mentioned earlier, and we would like to thank the people who came out to try to see if they could work with us, but my concern is the same thing, as well as one additional concern with the apartments. They mentioned something about those in the back, and I didn't know how high those apartments were going to be with the fence that they might propose. Nothing was mentioned on that, but I did know they mentioned something about the windows facing our property, so I didn't know. That was not made clear.

 Mr. Melvin Walker -

- 2717 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> You want to know how high the buildings area and whether there 2718 are second story windows that will be facing your property?
- Ms. A. Lowery Correct, because they are talking about building the fence, but we don't even know how high the fence is going to be as opposed to the windows that will be facing us. When all of bought our property, we were mis-told by the people that we bought it from that the property was owned by, at that time, by Lucent Technology, and we was told that would be undeveloped for a while. All of us were misinformed, so when we bought that property, privacy was a main issue as to why we purchased the property in the beginning.
- 2727 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Thank you, Ms. Lowery. Anyone else?

2726

2728

2739

2741

2743

2749

2751

2757

- Mr. Kenneth Lowery My name is Kenneth Lowery and so far we appreciate the developers working with us. We, being as homeowners, this is our investment. These are not starter homes, so a lot of folks build homes there expecting to live there for a long time, and these apartments are going to have an effect on our neighborhood, and right now, we just want to work with the developers and hope the developers will work with us. Thank you.
- Mr. Archer Mr. Lowery, there appears to be in Kenlock Court, and I am just looking at what I have in front of me, up at the end of the cul-de-sac, there are four lots shown, but I don't see a footprint of a house on any of those lots. Are those lots not developed?
- 2740 Mr. Lowery No, the whole community is developed.
- 2742 Mr. Archer So there are houses built in the cul-de-sac?
- Mr. Lowery Yes. It is a cul-de-sac and the major thing, especially with apartments, and everything, other apartments are south of us, and we know that the folks that rent these things are going to be respectable, but I know they are going to have kids, and that lays out the concerns. The kids are not going to respect our property and I know a lot of these things are going to come over on our landscaping and our part of the project.
- 2750 Ms. Dwyer Would you prefer a board fence or a chain-link fence?
- Mr. Lowery Well, board; actually we would prefer the board with some shrubbery to grow around it for eventually the fence is going to rot out, or it is going to get into a condition where they are either going to have to replace it after a period of time. If some kind of shrubbery were growing along with the fence, when the fence gets to that point, it would be something there.
- 2758 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Are there any questions of the opposition by Commission 2759 members? Thank you very much.
- 2761 <u>Ms. Quesinberry</u> Thank you all for coming out here today.
 April 20, 1999 67

2762		
2763	Ms. Isaac -	As I earlier stated, we have agreed to move Building 9D 20 more
2764	feet from the property line	. We are now showing it at 94 feet - an additional 20 feet of
2765		n here that reflects that change.
2766	o i	O
2767	Ms. Quesinberry -	And that is all three of those pods for 9D, the entire building?
2768	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	δ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2769	Ms. Dwyer -	Is that to 90 feet or 70 feet? (All commissioners are looking at
2770	map and discussing project).	•
2771	map and discussing project).	
2772	Ms. Isaac -	With that change, with that 20 foot setback, that puts the units
2773		ding their backyards and our setback, but a 134 feet that is between
2774		ex, with 70 feet of natural buffer strip. Now there is no way we
2775	-	34 feet, we are farther away than had this property been developed
2776		ould have had second-story windows backing up which could have
2777		o we feel the 134 feet between buildings, plus 70 feet of natural
2778		
2776 2779	landscaping should address a	any problem of privacy.
	Mrs. Wada	Would you describe these buildings that are on the serven just for
2780	Mrs. Wade - them?	Would you describe these buildings that are on the screen just for
2781	mem?	
2782	Mr. Inc.	
2783	Ms. Isaac -	The buildings proposed are brick and vinyl.
2784	3.6 337 1	
2785	Mrs. Wade -	I think they said they had not seen what the buildings looked like
2786	in the back, and they are go	ing to look in the back the same way they look in the front.
2787	M. T	D. J.
2788	Ms. Isaac -	Right.
2789	M D	
2790	Ms. Dwyer -	And what is the commitment to brick as opposed to vinyl on the
2791	building?	
2792		
2793	Ms. Isaac -	As far as the percentage? I'd like the architect to address that
2794	question.	
2795		
2796	Mrs. Wade -	What will the gables be?
2797		
2798	Ms. Isaac -	Brick. Preston Basnight is the architect and he could answer
2799	some of these questions I thi	ink, better than I can.
2800		
2801	Mr. Basnight -	The brick as it is set up right now is on the gables, the forward
2802	_	each side of the breezeway access, and it returns, depending on the
2803		even feet down each side of those gables, and it changes to vinyl
2804	<u> </u>	me, it is either going to be wood railings or it may be at the option
2805	of the owner, vinyl railings	s or aluminum railings on the balconies and the decks, and then
2806	vinyl siding on around the e	end. The majority of the laundry, office, maintenance, community
	April 20, 1999	68

building is going to be brick except for one elevation on the back. And it would be on that front board right there (pointing to map). On the LOM building, which is top four elevations on that sheet, the back rear elevation has that element with an arched window in it, and that will be the only vinyl siding on that building. That will be all brick except for that. That is the amount of brick, as far as the percentages, I'd say on the main buildings, each building pod would probably be about 30% brick and 70% vinyl siding, and the other one is about 95% brick on the LOMC building.

2814

2815 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - When you use the term gable, do you mean the whole wall all the way to the ground?

2817

2818 <u>Mr. Basnight</u> - Yes, ma'am. All the way down, all the way from grade to the pitched roof.

2820

2821 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - OK, because that is the correct architectural term, because I heard somebody recently talking about brick gables, and I couldn't quite figure it out.

2823

2824 Mr. Basnight - Well it is a gable roof. A lot of people call it a gable roof or double-pitched roof, but it is gabled roof and it ties into the main gable going in the opposite direction, 90 degrees to it.

2827

2828 Ms. Dwyer - And the gables on the ends will not be brick. They will be vinyl?

2829

2830 <u>Mr. Basnight</u> - They will be vinyl, but you will be seeing the brick beyond in the end elevations, you see the brick beyond the return on the gable section.

2832

2833 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Any other questions by Commission members?

2834 2835

2836

2837

2838 2839

2840

2841 2842

2843

2844

2845

2846

2847

2848

2849

Ms. Quesinberry -I have a few questions for Ms. Isaac and am trying to recap some of our issues. This complex is quite compact and I think, as Ms. Dwyer pointed out, in 214 units there are a lot of people, and I certainly think it would be nice if there was some passive open space – but there doesn't appear to be any. Mr. Turner, one of the things I wanted to say to you, and Mr. Walker, is even in the event that the entire building of 9D were eliminated and we know that is not going to happen, but if that happened in a complex like this, I think you would have 200 kids playing in your backyard, and that would not be very desirable either. And, it goes without saying that the neighbors that live on Kenlock Court are certainly the people that are most impacted and affected by this development, and they are the people that we are trying to find some relief for, and I appreciate the developer and Ms. Isaac working with us, and the neighbors have done great job of trying to stay informed and work with the developers, too, to make sure that we can come up with something that is going to promote quite a stable, tranquil community that everybody is used to. And, to that end, I wanted to ask you a couple of things, first of all about our property line here, and then some things about the complex itself. I know we are 134 feet from the property line, the property owners on Kenlock Court to the back of the Apartment Building 9D.

2852	Ms. Isaac -	Yes.
Z00Z	1VIS. ISAAC -	165.

2855

2856

2857

2858

2859 2860

2861

2862

2863

2864

2865

2866

2867 2868

2869

2870

2871

Ms. Quesinberry -OK, and we know we have some natural tree and buffering and we have that little meandering kind of creek in there. Still, we really would like a wood fence of some type and we can work that out at the time of landscaping, but I would like you to commit to placement of that fence where it will best shield the neighbors from unwanted noise or pedestrian traffic and give them the best view that we can possibly give them, and I know the developers have talked about placing that on the property line, but after the clearing area takes place, and we have a better view of exactly what the buffered areas will look like, I would like to leave that issue open to moving the fence closer to the back of the apartments, not down in the valley, if you will, but get the best elevation of the fence for protection of the neighbors that live on Kenlock Court and move that back. I know there were some concerns by the developer about being able to access his own property, but I think we could work those issues out with a locked gate with a key with the management, or something like that. We've done that before, with the understanding that when we have worked out the landscaping issues and the fence issues that we get that fence in the best place, and it may be along - maybe along the lines of closer to the apartment building – than right on the property line for the neighbors, so that we get the best aesthetic view and shielding for the neighbors in this area. And, also, on the BMP, I know we don't want to get into a lot of issues on the BMP, but that is in Phase 1 and the neighbors, the Lowerys, the Walkers, the Sheriffs in particular are going to be looking at a cleared area from their backyards onto that BMP in Phase 1.

2872 2873

We will be leaving trees along the property line and clearing only 2874 Ms. Isaac for the limits of the BMP. 2875

2876 2877 2878

2879

Mrs. Quesinberry -I understand that and the BMP is going to be wet and you are going to put some kind of a fence on the lower slope?

2880 Ms. Isaac -Yes, we are working with the Department of Public Works on that now. 2881

2882

2883 Mrs. Quesinberry -And landscaping around that?

2884

2885 Ms. Isaac -Yes.

2886

2887 Mrs. Quesinberry -OK. We're OK, you and I are OK on working on this fence during the landscaping. Correct? 2888

2889

2890 I agreed to discuss it with you further. Ms. Isaac -

2891

2892 Mrs. Quesinberry -We agreed we are going to have a fence.

2893

2894 Ms. Isaac -We agreed we are going to have a fence.

2895

2896 Mrs. Quesinberry -A board fence? April 20, 1999 70

2897 2898	Ms. Isaac -	A board fence.
2899	1715. ISaac	71 Bourd Torroo.
2900	Mrs. Quesinberry -	Low maintenance.
2901	wis. Questiserry	20W maintenance.
2902	Ms. Isaac -	Low maintenance.
2903	<u>1715. Isaac</u>	20W maintenance.
2904	Mrs. Quesinberry -	Seven feet high, at least.
2905	wis. Questiberry	beven feet ingh, at least.
2906	Ms. Isaac -	We can go seven.
2907	ivis. isuae	vve cuit go seven.
2908	Mrs. Quesinberry -	The best height elevation that we can get it.
2909	wits. Questiberry	The best height elevation that we can get it.
2910	Ms. Isaac -	I think there is another consideration that needed to be taken
2911		nmit to keep discussions open with you.
2912	before I commit. I will con	mint to keep discussions open with you.
2913	Mrs. Quesinberry -	OK, I will get back to that. The complex itself, some of the
2914		orking with, the number of dumpsters, and the appropriate place for
2915		e with a compact development like this and are you going to be able
2916	to address some of those?	with a compact development like this and are you going to be able
2917	to dudiess some of those.	
2918	Ms. Isaac -	The staff has expressed their concerns when the project was
2919		with the developer. We were under the impression that this was
2920		ey do for a living. I am not in a position to say whether it is or it
2921	isn't. We can investigate it	
2922	ish t. We can investigate h	
, , , ,		
	Ms Dwyer -	
2923	Ms. Dwyer -	How many dumpsters are there?
2923 2924	<u> </u>	How many dumpsters are there?
2923 2924 2925	Ms. Isaac -	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that
2923 2924 2925 2926	<u> </u>	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that e bedrooms?
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928	Ms. Isaac -	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that e bedrooms? A cross section of the population.
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer -	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that e bedrooms? A cross section of the population. If you had an average of three people per apartment, that gives
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer - you between 600 and 700	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that e bedrooms? A cross section of the population. If you had an average of three people per apartment, that gives people and three dumpsters, and three dumpsters for 700 people
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer - you between 600 and 700	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that e bedrooms? A cross section of the population. If you had an average of three people per apartment, that gives
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer - you between 600 and 700 does not seem like it would	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that ebedrooms? A cross section of the population. If you had an average of three people per apartment, that gives people and three dumpsters, and three dumpsters for 700 people be adequate to me. I assume that was what staff's concern was.
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer - you between 600 and 700	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that e bedrooms? A cross section of the population. If you had an average of three people per apartment, that gives people and three dumpsters, and three dumpsters for 700 people
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer - you between 600 and 700 does not seem like it would Ms. Isaac -	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that ebedrooms? A cross section of the population. If you had an average of three people per apartment, that gives people and three dumpsters, and three dumpsters for 700 people be adequate to me. I assume that was what staff's concern was. It is.
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer - you between 600 and 700 does not seem like it would Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer -	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that bedrooms? A cross section of the population. If you had an average of three people per apartment, that gives people and three dumpsters, and three dumpsters for 700 people be adequate to me. I assume that was what staff's concern was. It is. And I think that is an important issue, because with a
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer - you between 600 and 700 does not seem like it would Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer -	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that ebedrooms? A cross section of the population. If you had an average of three people per apartment, that gives people and three dumpsters, and three dumpsters for 700 people be adequate to me. I assume that was what staff's concern was. It is.
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer - you between 600 and 700 does not seem like it would Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer - development this size, if you	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that bedrooms? A cross section of the population. If you had an average of three people per apartment, that gives people and three dumpsters, and three dumpsters for 700 people be adequate to me. I assume that was what staff's concern was. It is. And I think that is an important issue, because with a su don't have sufficient dumpsters
2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937	Ms. Isaac - you will have two and three Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer - you between 600 and 700 does not seem like it would Ms. Isaac - Ms. Dwyer -	How many dumpsters are there? Three dumpsters. Is it expected that you will have families, that bedrooms? A cross section of the population. If you had an average of three people per apartment, that gives people and three dumpsters, and three dumpsters for 700 people be adequate to me. I assume that was what staff's concern was. It is. And I think that is an important issue, because with a su don't have sufficient dumpsters We will be happy to look at the issue and we can do that before

2942 Mrs. Quesinberry - OK, and we do have the issues for the screening of the HVAC for the units along Audubon Drive. Some of those units are – it looks like 24 units – and that could be 24 air-conditioning units setting out there.

Ms. Isaac - I don't think it is a question of will they be screened, but I think it is what they will be screened with, and I as I told Ms. News, we wanted to use vegetation and she said they wanted to use fences, and so it was kind of left that it is a comment we will address with the landscaping plan.

Mrs. Quesinberry - I understand that if adequate screening can't occur with landscaping that we will have to go to screening with fences.

Ms. Isaac - Correct. That is understood.

Mr. Basnight - Could I make a comment on that? Unless it is limited by the distance of the refrigerant lines, the air- conditioning units would not be on Audubon Drive. They would be at the ends of the buildings. The only four that you would get in a 3 pod building like the one you were referring to – 24 units – would be the center element. The ones for the two ends – the air conditioning units would set on the ground at the end of the building, so you would only get four units in the area of that center pod. Other than that, they would not be on that side of the building, so you've got, you've got two buildings that would have those four units and two buildings that would not along Audubon Drive. The two to the right end towards the second access would be the ones where the center unit would have four air conditioning units.

Ms. Dwyer - Is this development supported by VHDA funding?

Ms. Isaac - Yes, it is.

2971 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Do they not have standards for providing open space in a complex that would accommodate as many as 600 to 700 people? Do they have no standards for something like that?

Mr. Basnight - Not that I am aware of, but I have looked at this again, and there is a possibility of a second tot lot possibly up in the area of the LOMC building around the pool area, which would be a reasonable place to put it anyway; an additional one, so there is a second tot lot possibility.

2980 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - Do you have a resident manager in your project?

2982 Mr. Basnight - Yes, they will have one.

2984 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - Somebody that lives on the premises?

Mrs. Quesinberry - And did you have someone here today that was going to speak briefly about the management being Beacon Management, and kind of *Readers Digest* version of the screening? Screening meaning screening of applicants. I want to make sure we know which screening we are talking about, since we are doing a lot of screening.

2990 2991

2992

2993

2995

Ms. Leslie Needham - I am Leslie Needham and I am with Shelter Management. The screening process for the tenants or the prospective residents including credit history check, a police check, a previous landlord check, a home visit and income verification for each tenant.

2994

Mrs. Quesinberry - And this occurs everytime on every applicant?

2996

2997 <u>Ms. Needham</u> - Everytime on every applicant that we are processing for rental.

2998

2999 Mrs. Quesinberry - And do you have limits on the number of people that can occupy apartments based on the number of bedrooms?

3001

3002 <u>Ms. Needham</u> - Yes. One bedroom is two people, a two bedroom is four people and a three bedroom is six people.

3004

3005 Mrs. Quesinberry - OK, and was there an income level?

3006

3007 Ms. Needham - There is. I don't have it with me but there is.

3008

3009 Mrs. Quesinberry - There is a minimum?

3010

3011 <u>Ms. Needham</u> - Yes, we have a minimum and there is a max. In reference to the dumpsters, they can be emptied daily as needed. Three dumpsters emptied daily would be plenty or every two days, or sometimes we can see how the need arises.

3014

Mrs. Quesinberry - And that is a good point and one of the things that we think about, too; there is a trade-off between the noise of banging and clanging emptying dumpsters and dumpsters filling full of stinky trash and there is a real balance there, so that is something we need to be aware of again in making a quiet, tranquil neighborhood, because that noise does carry, too.

3020

3021 Mrs. Quesinberry - Ms. Isaac, are you sitting down? Do you think we are done?

3022

3023 <u>Ms. Isaac</u> - I can only hope.

3024

Mrs. Quesinberry - Not to torture my colleagues much longer, but back on the Kenlock Court boundary, we will work on that fence for the entire boundary. We are probably going to have to turn the corner just a little bit again to – I mean turning the corner here – to hook into what other fences are there or just stub it - if there is not anything there right now, but are going to have to do a solid, maintenance free as possible board fence, 7 feet

high, and we are going to put it in the most appropriate place to provide the most screening, which will probably not be right on the property line.

3033 Ms. Isaac - I guess one of my concerns is that my understanding of a need for a fence is to keep people from walking back and forth through people's yards and noise. I don't know #1, how much noise there is going to be...

Mrs. Quesinberry - I don't either, but I can only guess.

Ms. Isaac - And it concerns me to decide to put this fence in another location at this time, because if there is no noise to worry about, then the location of the fence on the property line would keep people from going from one property to the other. Of course, there is the concern that we are providing all of this open space and then denying it to the residents who are going to live here, but I am just telling you not to make issues of it, but my concerns and yes, I am willing to keep talking to you about it, but I just want you to know how I am seeing this fence.

 Mrs. Quesinberry - And I appreciate that. I am just thinking about after the clearing takes place at the clearing line we will have a better view of what the natural buffer looks like and the topography of that area, and where the best place to put the fence would be to provide the most screening that we can, for this area. I want to just get your commitment that we may be off the property line, and if that turns out to be the best place, then...

3053 <u>Ms. Isaac</u> - I will commit to continue talking to you about it and seeing what happens once grading occurs. I think we have to wait until something happens on site.

3056 Mrs. Quesinberry - OK. All right. I will accept that for now.

3058 Ms. Dwyer - Any other questions of the applicant by Commission members? Ready for a motion.

Ms. Dwyer - If I may make a comment. I realize this plan maximizes the development of this site and this is probably the most number of units that can be squeezed on here and I have no problem with the VHDA funding. I think that is important and it is a good process, but I do have grave concerns about the density of the development here. There is very little, if any, open space, and I am not talking about just for children. I mean a small tot lot with a jungle gym or some play equipment is important and is nice, but you also have a lot of adults here. There is no place to have a picnic. There is no place to throw a baseball or kick a ball or to play a game if you are a child, and I just think for the benefit of the 600 to 800 souls who may live here, it would be nice for the developers to consider having some open space for those folks.

Mr. Vanarsdall - I certainly agree with you.

Mrs. Quesinberry -I'm ready for a motion. This is a pretty dense project as we have all seen, and so as usual, there are two sides to every coin. I think the developers have done a good job architecturally and their renderings are certainly very nice, and I think they have a commitment to do a quality development here; certainly one of the benefits to the County and actually to the neighbors that adjoin this property is decreased traffic on Finlay Avenue, which is a large problem right now. The development, however, does create some significant impact, in particular, on the small neighborhood of Kenlock Court, because it is right up against them and we just need to be very cognizant in planning and landscaping that the neighborhood is shielded as much as we can. It is a very nice single-family neighborhood. It is quiet, stable, and I think some would call it very beautiful, and we need to make sure that we don't impact that in any kind of negative way, so I really am appreciative of the developer's working with us, with the County staff to make sure that we get that section looking good and protecting the neighbors on that street. And, with addressing the other issues of dumpsters and landscaping at the time of landscaping, I think we can settle some of those issues quite nicely and come up with a project where neighbors are going to be able to live with neighbors. To the residents on Kenlock, I just want to thank you again for taking time and for your input, because it certainly did add to the developing of a final plan that is, I think, going to be much nicer than any plan, had you been quiet and not come forward, and given feedback and information about how this affects your neighborhood. So, I think we will come out with a better plan because you were here and you got involved with it. And, I know, in an ideal world it would be nice if you didn't have this section up against your neighborhood, but I think we talked about this before and the fact that had single-family homes come in here, they would have been two-story homes, most likely, and even if they were similar to yours, the back would have backed up to your property and you'd have had two-story structures that you would be looking on from your back property. With a two-story apartment building, such as 9D, with the buffers that we are going to put in, the screening, with the fence, and the developers having agreed to move that building forward towards the complex and creating additional space there, I think with the architecture and the roof lines and the brick and the vinyl, at least I am hopeful that your view of that is going to be more in line with what you would have seen or closer to what you would have seen had that been developed as singlefamily homes, two-story single-family homes behind you, and it gives more of that effect, so I think that is an improvement over some of the things we have seen in the past proposed for back here, and I am hopeful that will come out all right. So, I move approval of POD-14-99. Audubon Village Apartments, subject to the annotations on the plans, the standard conditions for developments of this type and the addition of Conditions Nos. 23 through 30, and I would like to have No. 9 Amended. For the benefit of the neighbors, that means that the landscaping plan will come back to this body. We will have an additional time to look at the landscaping, fencing, and those issues at that time to hammer out the issues.

3111 3112

3074

3075

3076 3077

3078

3079

3080

3081 3082

3083

3084

3085

3086

3087

3088

3089 3090

3091

3092

3093 3094

3095

3096

3097 3098

3099 3100

3101 3102

3103

3104

3105 3106

3107

3108 3109

3110

3113 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> - Mrs. Quesinberry, do you also want to pick up No. 31 on the 3114 Addendum?

3115 3116

Mrs. Quesinberry - Yes, I do. Thank you, Mr. Vanarsdall for watching my back.

3117

3118 Mr. Vanarsdall - With that, I will second it. April 20, 1999

3120 <u>Mrs. Quesinbery</u> - I want to include Conditions No. 23 through 30 on the original agenda and Condition No. 31 with No. 9 Amended.

3122

3123 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - So you are not including No. 30 on the Addendum?

3124

3125 Mrs. Quesinberry - No. 30 on the Addendum is not included.

3126

3127 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - We have a motion by Mrs. Quesinberry, seconded by Mr. 3128 Vanarsdall. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

3129

The Planning Commission voted to approve POD-14-99, Audubon Village Apartments, subject to the annotations on the plans, the standard conditions for developments of this type and the following additional conditions:

3133

- 3134 9. AMENDED A detailed landscaping plan shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review and Planning Commission approval prior to the issuance of any occupancy permits.
- The easements for drainage and utilities as shown on approved plans shall be granted to the County in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to any occupancy permits being issued.
- The limits and elevations of the 100 year frequency flood shall be conspicuously noted on the plat and construction plans and labeled "Limits of 100 Year Floodplain."

 Dedicate floodplain as a "Variable Width Drainage & Utility Easement."
- The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.
- Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- Deviations from County standards for pavement, curb or curb and gutter design shall be approved by the County Engineer prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- Insurance Services Office (ISO) calculations must be included with the utilities plans and contracts and must be approved by the Department of Public Utilities prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- Approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works does not establish the curb and gutter elevations along the Henrico County maintained right-of-way. The elevations will be set by Henrico County.
- 30. Audubon Drive shall be constructed by the developer of this property concurrently with the development of this property. Plans for the construction of Audubon Drive shall be submitted for review and approved prior to the approval of construction plans for this development. Construction of Audubon Drive is required prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy for this development.

POD-35-99 Alternative Living Services Facility - E. Parham Road and Charles Street

Bohler Engineering, P.C. for Robert Ball: Request for approval of a plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to construct a one-story, 21,077 square foot, 40 bed convalescent home. The 5.84-acre site is located on the southeast corner of Parham Road and St. Charles Road on parcel 53-A-80C. The zoning is R-6C, General Residence District (Conditional). County water and sewer. (Fairfield)

3165

3166 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Is there anyone in the audience in opposition to POD-35-99, 3167 Alternative Living Services Facility – E. Parham Road and Charles Street? No opposition.

3168 Mr. McGarry.

3169

3170 Mr. McGarry - The only issue that staff wanted to point out was the location of some of the HVAC units behind the building. Because of the excavation that will occur to lower the finished floor of the building and the substantial screen that is being provided, as required under one of the proffers, the site geometry would appear to make this location acceptable. Staff can recommend approval of this plan, subject to standard conditions for developments of this type and Conditions Nos. 23 through 27. I will be happy to answer any questions.

3177

3178 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Any questions of Mr. McGarry by Commission members? Are these buildings all brick? I wonder what the building materials are. It appears to be some variations, but I can't tell.

3181

Mr. McGarry - Predominantly brick veneer and there is some gable ends which are going to be stone veneer, and for that matter, yes, there is also some vinyl siding shown in there.

3185

3186 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Where is the vinyl?

3187

3188 <u>Mr. McGarry</u> - On the Parham Road view, it would appear to be the recessed portion.

3190

3191 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - So everything that has a horizontal line would be vinyl?

3192

 $\underline{\text{Mr. McGarry}}$ - The bottom portion is brick veneer, so it looks to be a combination of brick and vinyl.

3195

3196 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - There is a brick water table and then one of the gables, it looks 3197 like it is a dark color, which is brick and then stone?

3198

 $\frac{Mr.\ McGarry}{brick}$ - That is correct. So the gable ends, some are stone and some are

3201 3202 Ms. Dwyer -But the rest are vinyl. So some are vinyl from the St. Charles Road view? Is that right? 3203 3204 3205 Mr. McGarry -I would agree with you. 3206 3207 What did you say about the HVAC? Mrs. Wade -3208 3209 Mr. McGarry -We don't have the cooling towers here, which makes a big difference, but I want to point out that there are 10 HVAC units around the building, five of 3210 which would be to the building's rear. 3211 3212 3213 Mr. Archer -Madam Chairman, I might point out, I had this conversation with 3214 Mr. McGarry this morning because I was concerned about the fact that these would be lowered instead of elevated, and I wanted to find out whether or not there was a high decibel level with 3215 the lower, and I have been told that there is a lower decibel level by it being beneath the rest of 3216 3217 the topography instead of like that other case we had a couple of weeks ago that had a cooling

tower. So, I was glad to hear that, I will put it that way. 3218

3219

3220 Mr. Vanarsdall -So you are satisfied? 3221

3222 Mr. Archer -I am, yes, if everybody else is. 3223

3224 The five you were mentioning, Mr. McGarry, were between this Ms. Dwyer -3225 unit and the homes as opposed to being at another portion of the building? Is that what you were suggesting, that HVAC units should be adjacent to the library and not the rear? 3226

3227 3228 Mr. McGarry -I wasn't making a recommendation. I was just pointing out the 3229 locations, that there were some towards or immediately behind the building as opposed to being to the side. 3230

3232 Ms. Dwyer -Any questions for Mr. McGarry? Would you like to hear from 3233 the applicant, Mr. Archer? Would the applicant come forward please? If you would state 3234 your name for the record.

3236 Mr. Adam Volanth -I'm Adam Volanth with Bohler Engineering, and I am here 3237 representing Alternative Living Services. I would be happy to answer any questions to keep everything moving along. 3238

3240 Mr. Archer -I seem to remember when we looked at the zoning case that if there was a prototype for the building, in looking at the architectural, it seems as though this 3241 was taken from Sterling Cottage in Richmond, so I would assume that it would be the very 3242 3243 same.

3231

3235

3239

3245 3246	Mr. Volanth - regard to Alternative Livir	Actually, Sterling Cottage is the name of the concept, and with ag Services, they do have locations all over the East Coast. It is
3247		eral area as opposed to the true county or jurisdiction that it is in.
3248		
3249	Mr. Archer -	I can remember, I don't know if my colleagues do, when we did
3250 3251	has come up today was abo	color rendering which did look quite attractive, but the question that but the amount of vinyl that was on the St. Charles Road side. Can
3252	you speak to that for a mon	nent'?
3253 3254	Mr. Volanth -	That is consistent with that rendering with regard to the vinyl
3255		as one of the proffers that was in there with regard to the materials
3256	of that building.	as one of the profess that was in there with regard to the indicates
3257	o	
3258	Mr. Archer -	I was just curious. There are no residences, to my knowledge,
3259		Road from this or that site would not be visible to anybody except
3260	5 5	d as far as the HVAC units are concerned, I would think it would be
3261		them away from the library to maintain quietness. There is a
3262	•	ring and tree space between the units and the residences. That is all
3263	I have Madam Chairman.	
3264 3265	Mc Dunjor	Any other questions by Commission members? Ready for a
3266	Ms. Dwyer - motion?	Any other questions by Commission members: Ready for a
3267	motion:	
3268	Mr. Archer -	Yes, but before we do, Mr. McGarry, do you know whether
3269		as done, we had some conversation about possibly sharing the
3270	<u> </u>	Do you know if that has come along any at all since we discussed
3271	it?	
3272		
3273	Mr. McGarry -	The applicant in the zoning case agreed to share the driveway if
3274	the County library was read	ly to come forward, and it has not come forward.
3275	36 4 3	
3276	Mr. Archer	I know we didn't want to hold it up for that reason, and I still
3277	don t know at what point w	e will have the library. I know it is coming.
3278 3279	Mr. McGarry -	I don't have a time table either.
3280	ivii. ivicGaiiy -	I don t have a thire table cities.
3281	Mr. Archer -	OK. I was just curious.
3282		ozz. z mao jaot outrouo.
3283	Ms. Dwyer -	Any other questions by Commission members? Ready for a
3284	motion.	
3285		
	3.6 4 1	1. C D O D O C O O A 1.

3286 <u>Mr. Archer</u> - Madam Chairman, I move approval of POD-35-99, Alternative 3287 <u>Living Services</u> - East Parham Road and Charles Street, subject to the standard conditions for

developments of this type and additional conditions Nos. 23 through 27, and I would like to

79

3289 add No. 9 Amended.

3290 3291 Mr. Vanarsdall - Second.

3291 <u>IVII. Valiaisuali</u> - Secol 3292

3295

3317 3318

3319

3320

- 3293 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> We have a motion by Mr. Archer and a second by Mr. 3294 Vanarsdall. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.
- The Planning Commission voted to approve POD-35-99, Alternative Living Services Facility East Parham Road and Charles Street, subject to the standard conditions for developments of this type and the following additional conditions:

 3298
 3299
- 3300 9. AMENDED A detailed landscaping plan shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review and Planning Commission approval prior to the issuance of any occupancy permits.
- The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.
- Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- Deviations from County standards for pavement, curb or curb and gutter design shall be approved by the County Engineer prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- Insurance Services Office (ISO) calculations must be included with the utilities plans and contracts and must be approved by the Department of Public Utilities prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- Approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works does not establish the curb and gutter elevations along the Henrico County maintained right-of-way. The elevations will be set by Henrico County.

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

POD-28-99 Costco Gasoline - W. Broad Street (POD-101-95

Revised)

Bohler Engineering, P.C. for The Price Company: Request for approval of a revised plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to construct a onestory, 2,816 square foot canopy with a 72 square foot controller enclosure for the retail sale of gasoline on an existing retail site. The 12.86-acre site is located on the northwest corner of W. Broad Street (U.S. Route 250) and Springfield Road (S.R. 157) on parcel 48-A-23A. The zoning is B-3C Business District (Conditional). County water and sewer. (Three Chopt)

3321 Ms. Dwyer - Is there anyone here in opposition to POD-28-99, Costco

3322 Gasoline – West Broad Street (POD-101-95 Revised)? No opposition. Proceed. 3323

3324 Mr. Whitney - Thank you, Madam Chairman. Staff has completed the review of this application. We had a meeting with the applicant from Bohler Engineering and discussed April 20, 1999 80

3326 the architecturals. The applicant has offered to do the columns on the canopy split-face block to match the existing Costco building, as well as canopy structure. Although it is metal, they 3327 will be able to put a stucco application to the outside that would also match the existing 3328 construction of the Costco building. Traffic Engineering has looked at the revised plan, which 3329 accommodates the truck maneuvering for fueling of the underground fuel tanks, with some 3330 alterations of a couple of islands just west of the canopy. And with the removal of two parking 3331 spaces, the truck would be able to maneuver through there without any problems. With that, 3332 staff can recommend approval of this plan and I will take any questions you may have. 3333

3334 3335

Ms. Dwyer - Any questions of Mr. Whitney?

3336

3337 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> - I have one. You say we don't have a problem with parking spaces with installing this?

3339

Mr. Whitney - No. They have added additional parking in the rear and we have a condition attached, the number being 27, that this would be designated as employee parking in the rear to allow the loss of parking in the front to be used by customer's only.

3343

Ms. <u>Dwyer</u>— I am wondering about the circulation. I know, having been here many times, that the circulation leaves something to be desired as far as getting in and out of this lot and the other lot, and were there any comments from staff, other staff members, about the circulation?

3348

Mr. Whitney - I think everyone has recognized the problems with traffic maneuvering in here on a very busy day at Costco. The only comment from Traffic Engineering on traffic maneuverability was for the truck movement and that has been worked out. It was a problem, but it has been worked out now with some alterations.

3353

3354 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - And we are talking about the tanker trucks that come in?

3355

3356 <u>Mr. Whitney</u> - That is correct.

3357

3358 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - That was my next question. How was it worked out to be 3359 acceptable?

3360

3361 Mr. Whitney - The two islands at the end of the parking rows just west of the fuel tanks, those are going to be altered to make the turns at each end of those parking rows more feasible. The truck wheels will not then drive over the curb, and with that, there are a couple of parking spaces that are eliminated there, but they will be added in the row that is on the westerly boundary of this property.

3366

3367 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - I wonder what else they can get on this site?

3368

3369 Mr. Whitney - I thought this was built out.

3371 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - And are you going to check their outside storage in the rear?

3372

3373 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Any other questions of Mr. Whitney by Commission members? Thank you. Would you like to hear from the applicant, Mrs. Wade?

3375

 $\frac{Mrs.\ Wade}{the\ proffers}$ - I don't think so. Thanks. We met yesterday. It does conform to

3378

3379 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Does anyone have any questions for the applicant? Then, are we 3380 ready for a motion?

3381

3382 Mrs. Wade - I move that POD-28-99, Costco Gasoline – West Broad Street (POD-101-95 Revised), be approved, the revised plan with the changes to allow for the circulation around the gasoline facility. It is true they don't have a lot of excess space here. I move it be approved, subject to the annotations on the plan, standard conditions for developments of this type, and No. 9 Amended and Nos. 23 through 32.

3387

3388 Mr. Vanarsdall - Second.

3389

3390 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - We have a motion by Mrs. Wade, seconded by Mr. Vanarsdall. 3391 All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion carries.

3392

3393 Mrs. Wade - And Mr. Whitney is to check on the stucco samples to be sure they match the building.

3395

The Planning Commission voted to approve POD-28-99, Costco Gasoline – West Broad Street (POD-101-95 Revised), subject to the annotations on the plans, the standard conditions for developments of this type, and the following additional conditions:

- 3400 9. AMENDED A detailed landscaping plan shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review and Planning Commission approval prior to the issuance of any occupancy permits.
- The easements for drainage and utilities as shown on approved plans shall be granted to the County in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to any occupancy permits being issued.
- The entrances and drainage facilities on W. Broad Street (U.S. Route 250) shall be approved by the Virginia Department of Transportation and the County.
- 3408 25. A notice of completion form, certifying that the requirements of the Virginia 3409 Department of Transportation entrances permit have been completed, shall be submitted to the Planning Office prior to any occupancy permits being issued.
- The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.
- Employees shall be required to use the parking spaces provided at the rear of the building(s) as shown on the approved plans.
- 3415 28. Outside storage shall not be permitted.

- 3416 29. Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- 30. Deviations from County standards for pavement, curb or curb and gutter design shall be approved by the County Engineer prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- 31. In the event of any traffic backup which blocks the public right-of-way as a result of congestion caused by the fueling facilities, the owner/occupant shall close the fueling facilities until a solution can be designed to prevent traffic backup.
- 3425 32. Storm water retention, based on the 50-10 concept, shall be incorporated into the drainage plans.

PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT

POD-31-99 Ackley Park (POD-112-96 Revised) Foster & Miller, P.C. for Brett Pace and Jones Realty & Construction Corporation: Request for approval of a revised plan of development as required by Chapter 24, Section 24-106 of the Henrico County Code to construct two, one-story office/warehouses totaling 23,300 square feet. The 2.465-acre site is located along the south line of Ackley Avenue at its intersection with Peyton Street on parcel 61-A-75N. The zoning is M-1, Light Industrial District. County water and sewer. (Brookland)

3430 3431

3427 3428

3429

Ms. Dwyer - Mr. Whitney.

3432

3433 Mr. Whitney - Thank you, Madam Chairman. This was removed from your Expedited Agenda at 10:30 to answer the question of what true-color masonry was. That means that the color is the same all the way through and the applicant has indicated that the color will be gray, all the way through.

3437 3438

Ms. Dwyer - It is light gray or more like the old cinder block?

3439

3440 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> - Have you finished?

3441

3442 Mr. Gary Webster -Madam Chairman and members of the Commission, I am Gary 3443 Webster with Foster and Miller, here representing the applicant. We were initially on the 3444 Expedited Agenda. I think that sort of implies that we have agreed with all of the staff comments, which we have, and to answer your comment, this was not an issue we discussed 3445 and since it was on the Expedited Agenda, the owner or the architect didn't come. If you 3446 prefer split block, or if that is the desire of the Commission, we will commit to that. If not, 3447 when I call them as a result of the questions earlier, and to my education learned what true-3448 block was, I didn't know either, they said it was the color of the block - it would be the same 3449 all of the way through. I think at that time I heard, maybe it was Mr. Vanarsdall or someone 3450 3451 mention they would like to see it gray. Well, I posed that to Mr. Jones and he said, yes, that

April 20, 1999 83

would be fine with them. We didn't discuss split-block, but I think in order to move the project forward, they would be receptive to whatever kind of blocks the Commission so desires.

3455

3456 Mr. Vanarsdall - Thank you, Mr. Webster.

3457

3458 <u>Mr. Webster</u> - I'll be glad to answer any other questions, if you have any.

3459

3460 Mrs. Wade - And are you saving trees? This came up the last time we had a POD on this site. You have a lot of pine trees along the street there.

3462

Mr. Webster - Well, it did come up last time and something new since the last time, the Traffic Engineering Department at this review raised issues of a sight line, and in order to meet their sight line which at the entrances are proposed and you strike a line as is shown on the plan that I have, or as Todd Eure can explain to you better, that is going to limit saving any of the trees along Ackley.

3468

3469 Mrs. Wade - I thought they were tall pines with...

3470

Mr. Webster - There are some tall pines up there, I believe, between the sight line and the necessary grading and improvements and ancillary uses which are required with the principal development, we'll do the best we can, let's say that, but I don't want to commit to you that there is a "tree-save area" specifically that we have in mind at this point.

3475

3476 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Did Mr. Beyer have his question answered satisfactorily? I think he really just wanted to see how the Henrico County Planning Commission operates on POD day.

3479 3480

3480 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - He said he used to be on the Louisa Commission. 3481

3482

3483
3484 Mr. Webster - I believe that Mr. Beyer, not to speak for him, but he seemed very appreciative of Mr. Eure's discussions and commitments and I think that concern has been addressed.

I know, and we worked together earlier at the State. Old friends.

3487

3488 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Any other questions by Commission members? Ready for a 3489 motion?

3490

3491 Mr. Vanarsdall - I recommend approval of POD-31-99, Ackley Park, (POD-112-3492 96 Revised), be approved with the annotations on the plans and the standard conditions for developments of this type, and I'd like to add No. 9 Amended and Nos. 23 through 31.

3494

3495 Mr. Archer - I will second that.

3496

Ms. Dwyer -

- 3497 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> We have a motion by Mr. Vanarsdall and a second by Mr. 3498 Archer. All in favor of the motion say aye. All opposed say no. The motion passes.
- The Planning Commission voted to approve POD-31-99, Ackley Park, (POD-112-96 Revised), subject to the annotations on the plans, the standard conditions for developments of this type, and the following conditional conditions:
- 3504 9. AMENDED. A detailed landscaping plan shall be submitted to the Planning Office for review and Planning Commission approval prior to the issuance of any occupancy permits.
- The easements for drainage and utilities as shown on approved plans shall be granted to the County in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to any occupancy permits being issued.
- The developer shall provide fire hydrants as required by the Department of Public Utilities in its approval of the utility plans and contracts.
- The certification of building permits, occupancy permits and change of occupancy permits for individual units shall be based on the number of parking spaces required for the proposed uses and the amount of parking available according to approved plans.
- 3515 26. Any necessary off-site drainage easements must be obtained in a form acceptable to the County Attorney prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- Deviations from County standards for pavement, curb or curb and gutter design shall be approved by the County Engineer prior to final approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works.
- The loading areas shall be subject to the requirements of Chapter 24, Section 24-97(b) of the Henrico County Code.
- 3523 29. Storm water retention, based on the 50-10 concept, shall be incorporated into the drainage plans.
- 3525 30. Insurance Services Office (ISO) calculations must be included with the utilities plans and contracts and must be approved by the Department of Public Utilities prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- 3528 31. Approval of the construction plans by the Department of Public Works does not establish the curb and gutter elevations along the Henrico County maintained right-ofway. The elevations will be set by Henrico County.
- 3532 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> We have the Minutes and the Resolution. Could we add the 3533 Minutes for March?
- 3535 Mr. Silber They are on the Addendum.
- 3537 Ms. Dwyer OK. Good. So, we are reviewing the POD Minutes for January 3538 26, 1999 and the Zoning Minutes for March 11, 1999.
- 3540 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> Well, I called in for both. 3541

3503

3531

3534

3536

3542	Ms. Dwyer -	Does anyone have anything to add to what you added in?
3543	Nothing?	Does unjoine mave unjuming to dud to what you added in.
3544		
3545	Mr. Archer -	I don't remember if I called mine in or not, but just in case I
3546		his is the January 26, 1999 minutes, there is a statement attributed
3547		had a few tweaks," and that sounds like a little birdy, and I think
3548	the word was "tweeks".	·
3549		
3550	Mrs. Quesinberry -	We will leave that up to Diana. She can spell it anyway she
3551	wants to.	
3552		
3553	Ms. Dwyer -	Thank you, Mr. Archer. Anything else? Do I have a motion on
3554	the minutes?	
3555		
3556	Mrs. Quesinberry -	I move acceptance of the January 26, 1999 Minutes from the
3557	January 26, 1999 Planning	Commission meeting, as amended.
3558		
3559	Mrs. Wade -	Second.
3560		
3561	Ms. Dwyer -	We have a motion by Mrs. Quesinberry and a second by Mrs.
3562	Wade. All in favor say aye	. All opposed say no. The motion carries.
3563	The Dlanning Commission	roted to approve the Minutes of Ianuamy 96, 1000 from the Ianuamy
3564	9	voted to approve the Minutes of January 26, 1999 from the January
3565 3566	26, 1999 meeting, as amend	ieu.
3567	Ms. Dwyer -	I'm ready for a motion on the March 11, 1999 Minutes. Those
3568	are our zoning meeting min	· ·
3569	are our zonnig meeting min	uics.
3570	Mrs. Wade -	All right. I move the March 11, 1999 Minutes be approved, as
3571	amended.	7 m right. I move the March 11, 1000 Minutes be approved, as
3572	umenaea.	
3573	Mrs. Quesinberry -	Second.
3574	<u> </u>	2000
3575	Ms. Dwyer -	We have a motion on the March 11, 1999 Minutes by Mrs. Wade
3576		sinberry. All in favor say aye. All opposed say no. The motion
3577	carries.	J. J
3578		
3579	The Planning Commission v	voted to approve the March 11, 1999 Planning Commission minutes
3580	as amended.	
3581		
3582	Mr. Silber -	May I make one comment on the minutes, or maybe I will just
3583	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	have in the office. That is, if someone comes in and wants a copy
3584	2 2	ot provide a copy of the minutes to anyone until the Planning
3585		the minutes. We certainly allow them to look at the minutes, if
3586		to the Planning Commission, but we try not to let anybody see the
	April 20, 1999	86
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

minutes or have the minutes until the Planning Commission has it. We do the best we can and work as quickly as we can to get things to you, and I am sure with your schedules, you all are busy, too, but we try to get these approved as quickly as possible, because in some cases people are coming in wanting to appeal certain cases, and it really is difficult to put them off until the Planning Commission has a copy. So, we encourage you to look at them as quickly as possible and approve them as quickly as we can.

3593

3594 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - I think I was negligent last month, in March. We are doing pretty well. We were a little backed up, but we are now up to February in POD minutes and April in Zoning.

3597

3598 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> - Are we ready for Mrs. Anderson?

3599

- 3600 RESOLUTION: Northern Middle School Site Substantially In Accord With the County of Henrico Comprehensive Plan
- 3602 (Staff Presentation by Audrey Anderson)

3603

3604 Mr. Marlles - Ms. Audrey Anderson will be giving this report.

3605

3606 Ms. Anderson -As you can see, the proposed site for this public facility is located 3607 in the Brookland District at the northwest intersection of the CSX Railroad and I-295. The site is zoned R-1AC, which promotes densities up to 2.03 units per gross acre. It is One-Family 3608 Residence District, Conditional. The proposed facility is permitted in that zoning category. 3609 The proposed site is 30 acres in size and it includes part of parcels 14-A-61 and 22-A-1, 2 and 3610 10. The site is suitable for the proposed use in terms of its topography and other physical 3611 The existing and proposed land uses on the site and developing the site for the 3612 proposed uses would further the goals, objectives and policies of the Plan that addresses the 3613 provision of public services to the community. Based upon these considerations, the staff 3614 recommends that the Planning Commission approve the Resolution for the Northern Middle 3615 School Site as substantially in accord with the Plan of the County. We do have Mr. Grissom 3616

3617 3618

3619 Ms. Dwyer - Any questions by Commission members? I see the Concept Road 3620 $\frac{\text{Ms. Dwyer}}{21-1 \text{ comes}}$ close but not up to the site.

3621

3622 <u>Ms. Anderson</u> - That is right, yes.

3623

3624 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - So that road won't serve the school?

here from the Schools' office, if you have questions on this site.

3625

3626 <u>Ms. Anderson</u> - Well, actually that would be the road that would serve the school that would be taken into consideration in the design of the site.

3629	Ms. Dwyer -	The design of the site? It looks like it actually, it doesn't actually
3630	touch the site, from my map	
3631		
3632	Ms. Anderson -	Well, you would need a driveway that would connect the site to
3633	that Concept Road, but that	would be the access for the school to Mill Road.
3634	M. Cell	M.D. Idel at Lad C. (D. Her.
3635	Mr. Silber -	Ms. Dwyer, I think your question about the Concept Road being
3636 3637		s simply an alignment that was placed on this map to represent a he property is now zoned for residential. You will see a layout that
3638	1	ss to this site. This does not show it.
3639	will allow public road access	is to this site. This does not show it.
3640	Ms. Dwyer -	From Concept Road 21. Thank you. The road is still a concept.
3641		r
3642	Mr. Silber -	I think this road, the subdivision layout will not reflect 21-1 in
3643	this configuration. It will	be a different set of residential streets that meander through this
3644	development and have acce	ess to Mill Road both to the north and to the east and will provide
3645	access.	
3646		
3647	Ms. Dwyer -	Thank you. Are there any other questions for Ms. Anderson?
3648	Ready for a motion?	
3649	Mr. Vanarsdall -	I recommend approval of the Northern Middle Cohool Site, which
3650 3651		I recommend approval of the Northern Middle School Site, which in accord with the Comprehensive Plan recommended by the staff.
3652	nas been found substantianly	in accord with the Comprehensive I ian recommended by the starr.
3653	Ms. Dwyer -	Did we adopt the Resolution, Mr. Vanarsdall?
3654	11151 2 11 jez	214 No duopt die 100014don, 1121 Vallandani.
3655	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Yes.
3656		
3657	Ms. Dwyer -	Is there a second?
3658		
3659	Mrs. Wade -	Second.
3660	14 B	
3661	Ms. Dwyer -	We have a motion by Mr. Vanarsdall to adopt the Resolution for
3662		l Site, seconded by Mrs. Wade. All in favor say aye. All opposed
3663	say no. The motion carries	•

The Planning Commission voted to adopt the Resolution for the Northern Middle School Site 3665 as being Substantially In Accord with the County of Henrico Comprehensive Plan. 3666

3667 3668

3669

THE PLANNING COMMISSION RECESSED AT THIS TIME FOR LUNCH.

3670 3671

AMENDMENT TO CHAPTER 24 (ZONING) OF THE CODE OF THE COUNTY OF HENRICO: An ordinance to Amend and Reordain Various Sections of Chapter 24 of the

Henrico County Code to Permit and Regulate Cul-de-sac Lots and Stem Lots, Flag Lots and 3672

Similar Non-standard Lot Designs in the Various Residential and Agricultural Zoning Districts.

3674 3675 3676

3677

3678

3673

AMENDMENT TO CHAPTER 19 (Subdivisions) OF THE CODE OF THE COUNTY OF HENRICO: An ordinance to Amend and Reordain Various Sections of Chapter 19 of the Henrico County Code to Permit and Regulate Flag Lots, Stem and Other Unusual Subdivision Lot Design.

3679 3680

Ms. Dwyer - Good afternoon, Mr. O'Kelly.

3681 3682 3683

3684

3685

3686

3687

3688

3689

3690

3691

3692 3693

3694

3695

3696

Mr. O'Kelly -Good afternoon, Madam Chairman and members of the Commission. Thank you for the introduction, Mr. Secretary. You did mention that this is an advertised public hearing with the ads appearing in the *Times-Dispatch* on April 6 an April 13. The ordinances that were advertised, the first draft ordinances, were distributed to the Planning Commission in your April rezoning case packets and those are April 6 drafts. This afternoon we are presenting substitute ordinances which are ordinance drafts noted with the County Attorney's Office draft dated April 19, 1999. Those drafts were prepared yesterday with the staff's meeting with the County Attorney's office, and helping them prepare those amendments. Those drafts were provided to you this morning and they were also faxed to representatives for the Richmond Area Homebuilders Association, which most of those representatives are here this afternoon. At the last public hearing and the Work Session held on March 23, 1999, the staff and representatives for the Richmond Area Home Builders Association held a discussion and staff pointed out issue points that, at that time, we believed were the differences between staff recommendations and what the Homebuilders would like to see in an ordinance.

3697 3698 3699

3700 3701

3702

3703

3704 3705

3706

3707 3708

3709

3710

3711

3712

3713

3714

The first issue involved the number of permitted cul-de-sac and flag lots. As the Commission may recall, the Homebuilders would like to have you consider an ordinance permitting up to five cul-de-sac lots and four flag lots to be permitted with special consideration in review by the Planning Commission. The Commission directed the staff, in response to that issue, to prepare an ordinance that would permit four cul-de-sac lots and to come up with an amendment to the Subdivision Ordinance that would allow special consideration for up to four flag lots and the staff had prepared those amendments for your April 6 ordinance draft that we distributed previously to you. The second issue involved the grandfathering and the vesting issues. The Homebuilders wanted a sunset effective date for the ordinance draft that would give them an opportunity to continue to submit additional applications for flag lots under the current regulations. The Commission's decision and direction to the staff was with any ordinance, the effective date would be that date that the ordinance was passed by the Board of Supervisors and the draft that we prepared and presented to you on April 6 did include the effective date being the date of passage by the Board of Supervisors. We met with the Homebuilders again last week and discussed that issue and they still would want a sunset provision in the ordinance and that would be the next filing deadline after the ordinance took effect, and we will discuss that issue later in the public hearing.

The third issue that was discussed March 23 was to develop a special approval process for stem or flag lots. Staff suggested putting provisions in the subdivision ordinance with criteria that the Commission could consider for flag lots as unusual situations and an ordinance that would include more design details up front in order for the Planning Commission to give that special consideration to those types of designs. In our meeting with the Homebuilders last week, I think they were OK with the special approval process, including flag lots or stem lots as unusual situations requiring special consideration, but they are not in favor of the additional design details the staff is requesting in order for the Planning Commission to give favorable consideration to those types of lot designs.

The fourth issue that was discussed on March 23 was that the Homebuilders wanted to have the whole issue of cul-de-sac and flag lots considered along with the special strategies project and not as a separate consideration, but the Planning Commission directed staff to keep these matters separate and prepare ordinances only for the cul-de-sac and stem and flag lot situations and bring those back to you for consideration. In the last 18 working days, since the Planning Commission hearing on March 23, the staff has prepared, as I mentioned, ordinance drafts with the direction from the Commission. We had two meetings subsequent to your March 23 public hearing with the Homebuilders' representatives. A problem that we ran into last week, unfortunately, was that the County Attorney's staff, particularly Mr. Tom Tokarz was ill. We were not able to get with the County Attorney's office to have what the staff had reviewed by them. We were not able to do that until yesterday, and I met yesterday, pretty much most of the day, with Mr. Tom Tokarz. We finished up late yesterday afternoon, and we have a substitute draft as I mentioned that was provided to the Commission this morning that the staff would recommend that the Planning Commission consider today and perhaps approve that today, or recommend its approval to the Board. Although we have a substitute draft, we believe the differences between the staff's recommendations and the desires of the There is not a lot of substantive representatives of the Homebuilders remain the same. differences in the first draft prepared by the staff and the final draft prepared by the County Attorney's office, with the exception that the County Attorney's draft is much briefer, which is usually the case in working with Mr. Tokarz.

Again, to recap the issues, in the substitute draft and the original draft prepared on April 6, we believe that there is a slight difference between staff's recommendation and what the Homebuilders' desire in reference to the definition of a cul-de-sac lot. We also need to continue to work on, depending on what the Commission does today, in defining the terminus of the cul-de-sacs in addition to how the lots may be arranged around the terminus of the cul-de-sac. Again, there are probably differences in the grandfathering. Staff is not recommending any grandfathering provisions, which is the direction that the Commission gave us. Again the Homebuilders would like to have some consideration there, and at this point I think they are recommending to the Commission that you consider providing them or allowing them to file on the next filing deadline after the effective date of the ordinance, and they would also like for you to consider that the mere filing of an application would grandfather them rather than have to have approval by the Planning Commission or another governmental agency.

The third difference is the number of permitted lots. The staff would still philosophically have a problem with allowing more flag lots, stem lots or cul-de-sac lots than the ordinance currently provides for. I think that the Homebuilders prefer to have a minimum of five cul-de-sac lots in any ordinance that you would consider and in the case of stem lots, flag lots, the Homebuilders would prefer not to limit the number of lots that the Planning Commission would consider approving on any one cul-de-sac.

Ms. Dwyer - Do you mean a maximum of five cul-de-sac lots?

Right. The maximum, I am sorry. The second ordinance the Mr. O'Kelly -Commission is considering which we have not touched on is, or that we touched on briefly, is the Subdivision Ordinance Amendment, and quickly, the differences there would be that the Homebuilders would want to maintain maximum flexibility on lot design around the terminus of the cul-de-sac when the staff wants to promote a uniform lot arrangement to the degree that it is reasonably practicable. We would like to consider or we would recommend for the Commission to consider radial lot lines or at least as radial as possible and that is the way that we have attempted to draft the ordinance recommended to the Planning Commission. Homebuilders would like to have maximum flexibility and they are not in favor of radial lot The second issue with the subdivision amendment is, again, lines at this point in time. regarding design issues. Staff recommends that greater detail be provided for the staff to consider recommending approval of stem lots at the time of conditional approval. We would like to have more detailed information in order to bring a favorable recommendation to the Planning Commission, and certainly we think you need that detail in order to consider approving these types of special lots. I will be happy to answer any questions, Madam Chairman. There are representatives here from the Homebuilders Association and I am sure they would like to address the amendments.

Ms. Dwyer - Any questions of Mr. O'Kelly by Commission members?

 Mr. Vanarsdall - Well, I had the thought, just to run it by everybody, unless it is too many, is that we've been through this now for a while and I thought we'd find out what our difference is just like we do our zoning cases. Is the zoning case ready or the POD ready for the Commission? No, we have two issues. What are the two issues? So, what is the issue? What do we disagree on? Everything?

Ms. Dwyer - I have a question about Mr. O'Kelly's proposal. I understand that. If we have any questions relating to understanding staff's proposal, and then we could try to discern what the differences are between the staff's proposal and the Homebuilders' proposal.

Mrs. Quesinberry - On the copy of the ordinance that we received in the mail, it did not have any amendments to 24 and it only amended 19 of the Subdivision Ordinance, so that was no definition of a cul-de-sac lot that was proposed. Is that right?

3806	Mr. O'Kelly -	No. We had distributed to you on April 6 two amendments. One	
3807	was an Amendment to Chapter 24 and the second Amendment was to Chapter 19.		
3808			
3809	Ms. Dwyer -	I didn't get that. I got two copies of the amendment to Chapter	
3810	$\overline{19}$. That is the problem.		
3811	1		
3812	Mr. O'Kelly -	I don't know how that happened, Madam Chairman. I wished we	
3813			
3814	had caught that. Did other Commission members not get all of the information?		
3815	Mrs. Wade -	Now, if we do something today, when will that go to the Board?	
	iviis. vvaue -	Now, if we do sometimg today, when will that go to the board?	
3816	Mr. O'Waller	That would be one to the Country Manager's staff or how this winds	
3817	Mr. O'Kelly -	That would be up to the County Manager's staff when this might	
3818	be placed on the Board ager	nda.	
3819			
3820	Mrs. Wade -	It is indefinite then, at the moment?	
3821			
3822	Mr. O'Kelly -	That is correct. I would imagine	
3823		<u>-</u>	
3824	Mrs. Wade -	Then if we did that, there would be quite a bit of time probably	
3825	between when we do this an		
3826		J	
3827	Mr. O'Kelly -	I would imagine that the Manager would want to have work	
3828		ng Commission did before it is actually put on the Board agenda.	
3829	sessions just like the 1 lumin	is commission and before it is actually put on the Board agencia.	
3830	Mrs. Wade -	So anybody who wanted to take advantage of the current	
3831	0	ney were changed, would probably have quite a long period of time	
3832	to do that. I am speaking re	egarding the grandfathering.	
3833	M OW II	To all T. Ildelalada M	
3834	Mr. O'Kelly -	It is possible. I would think that the Manager would want to take	
3835		liest possible date, but it probably would be no sooner than 30 days	
3836	after action was taken by the	e Planning Commission. We have to meet advertising requirements	
3837	as well.		
3838			
3839	Mrs. Wade -	That is right. These things take a while. It is not like it would	
3840	happen tomorrow and every	body who had land wouldn't be able to deal with them.	
3841		·	
3842	Mr. Marlles -	Mr. O'Kelly, to respond to what Mr. Vanarsdall has suggested, I	
3843		ted to recap or summarize the major differences from the original	
3844		ing drafts, but could you, perhaps, summarize what the differences	
3845		at draft that incorporates the County Attorney's suggestion and the	
3846	Homebuilders' position?	a drait that incorporates the county rationally s suggestion and the	
	Homebunders position:		
3847	Mr. O'Veller	Well I will containly the to do that again Mr. Cometann	
3848	Mr. O'Kelly -	Well, I will certainly try to do that again, Mr. Secretary.	
3849	N N II	T 1.1 () 1 1 1 1	
3850	Mr. Marlles -	I recognized that you have done it.	
	April 20, 1999	92	

3851		
3852	Mr. O'Kelly -	Keeping in mind that the County Attorney's draft was prepared
3853		or to 4:00 p.m. and we also were e-mailed another draft from the
3854		eve provided to you this morning, as well, or yesterday afternoon.
3855		8, v, j
3856	Ms. Dwyer -	It might help us all, especially since this was drafted yesterday, if
3857		w the changes to Chapter 24 and to Chapter 19, the amendments
3858	3	rough those and follow along just briefly, and then we will get into
3859	the differences. I think we a	
3860	the differences. I tillik we t	in feed that hist action.
3861	Mrs. Wade -	One other thing, we got something today from the Homebuilders
3862	today, too, after we got here	
3863	today, too, after we got here	•
3864	Mc Dunjor	We are not getting into that yet. Let's get this.
3865	Ms. Dwyer -	we are not getting into that yet. Let's get this.
3866	Mr. O'Kally	The ten wight hand comes of these amendments have UDA
	Mr. O'Kelly - written on it.	The top right hand corner of those amendments have HBA
3867	written on it.	
3868	Ma Darrion	Lat's start off by reviewing if Mr. O'Kelly would review the
3869	Ms. Dwyer -	Let's start off by reviewing, if Mr. O'Kelly would review the
3870	stari proposai and emignten	us about how that does work.
3871	Mar O'Wallar	We are delicer with Association to Chapter 04 Cost and the
3872		We are dealing with Amendments to Chapter 24 first and the
3873		yesterday. The first amendment that the staff recommends would
3874		al-de-sac lot. That would be a lot created by the intersection of the
3875		pint of a public cul-de-sac street, which fronts at least 35 feet along
3876		and which meets the lot width requirement at the actual front
3877		fference between this and a normal lot is the street frontage, 35
3878		neasure the lot width; not at the minimum yard setback but at the
3879	<u> </u>	types of lots would only be permitted on the terminus of a cul-de-
3880	sac street.	
3881		
3882	Ms. Dwyer -	And just to stop you there so that we have a process in mind, how
3883	is the cul-de-sac lot going to	be approved?
3884		
3885	Mr. O'Kelly -	It would be approved with the normal subdivision review by the
3886	Planning Commission.	
3887		
3888	Ms. Dwyer -	So, no extra step has to be taken, but more information has to be
3889	provided to the Commission	. Is that correct?
3890	•	
3891	Mr. O'Kelly -	Yes, that is correct.
3892		
3893	Ms. Dwyer -	So, essentially, it would be a matter of right, assuming that the
3894		been provided and that it met whatever standard had been set up in
3895	the ordinance.	
	A = =:1 00 4000	00

3896		
3897	Mr. O'Kelly -	That is correct. The second change in Amendment #1 involved,
3898		t if we are going to use the term "stem lot" even though it still is a
3899		ine what a stem lot is, rather than refer to the definition of flag lot,
3900		defining that a "stem lot is a lot which does not meet minimum
3901	0 0	
		ge requirements, but which has access to a public cul-de-sac street
3902	through a part of the lot bein	ng its access strip at least 20 feet wide."
3903	M. D.	II de la desta de Company de la company
3904	Ms. Dwyer -	How does that differ from the way that a flag lot is defined?
3905	Mar O'IZallar	To the second street of the second
3906	Mr. O'Kelly -	It is more simple language.
3907	14 B	
3908	Ms. Dwyer -	So we are not going to have flag lots?
3909	M. OW. II	
3910		We will still have flag lots defined. We have to have that for the
3911		been approved since 1982, and those that are currently in the pipe
3912	line.	
3913		
3914	Ms. Dwyer -	But we are going to eliminate the term "flag lot" from the time
3915	that this is adopted forward?	
3916		
3917	Mr. O'Kelly -	Correct. The new lot term would be stem lot for any lots
3918	recorded or approved after the	he effective date of the ordinance.
3919		
3920	Ms. Dwyer -	OK. Because I have seen "No flag lots shall be approved after
3921	the effective date of this ord	inance."
3922		
3923	Mr. O'Kelly -	The third amendment in the first amendment proposed would be
3924	to revise the definition of lot	t width just to clarify that for flag lots, stem lots and cul-de-sac lots
3925		asured at the actual front building line rather than the minimum
3926		No. 2 in the Chapter 24 Amendment
3927	5	•
3928	Ms. Dwyer -	Excuse me. Why do we include flag lots in this?
3929	 _	J
3930	Mr. O'Kelly -	Why do we need to include flag lots? Because the lot width is not
3931		ont yard setback. It is measured at the actual front yard setback.
3932		J
3933	Ms. Dwyer -	Even though we are not approving those from the date this is
3934		ed them in the definition in case issues come up relating to existing
3935	flag lots.	
3936	1148 10451	
3937	Mr. O'Kelly -	Correct. Amendment No. 2 is simply a housekeeping amendment
3938		to the 50 foot road frontage requirement, which would be the case
3939		e lots, and flag lots are already included in the existing language.
3940		e third amendment involves primarily giving the date that flag lots
JU-10	April 20, 1999	94
	April 20, 1999	9 1

would no longer be considered and maintaining the current regulation for those flag lots that are already existing or have been approved by the Planning Commission. Any question on that amendment? Amendment No. 4 is providing regulations for the new term "cul-de-sac lots" and there are five regulations that the staff is recommending as regulations for cu-de-sac lots. The minimum lot width is met at the actual front building line, two off-street parking spaces shall be provided. The actual front building line for a cul-de-sac lot shall not vary by more than 10 feet from the actual front building line on adjoining lots. What the staff is trying to do there is to provide for an orderly arrangement around the cul-de-sac and not have one home set back 80 feet and one adjacent to it set back 50 feet, and you have the front of the house looking into the rear of the house in front of it, and things of that nature. So, you don't have a lot of variation in the arrangement of the homes actually around the cul-de-sac lot. And, regulation No. 5 under cul-de-sac lots, the staff is recommending that the side lot lines be straight lines extended from the center point of the cul-de-sac to the actual front building line. And, again, this provides for the actual pie-shaped lot that the Homebuilders said that they would like to maintain and we are trying, again, to promote some orderly lot arrangement to the lots developed around the cul-de-sac.

Amendment No. 5, Subsection (w) is for the regulations for the new term "stem lots" and the staff recommendation is that stem lots may be developed only if approved by the Planning Commission as an exception under Section 19-4, which is the Subdivision Ordinance, and the development of stem lots shall be in accordance with four regulations specified in Chapter 24. No. 1, "No more than four stem lots shall be permitted on a street. At least two off-street parking spaces shall be provided. No dwelling shall face the rear or side of any existing or proposed dwelling on an adjacent lot, and that the area within the access strip shall not be used to meet minimum lot area requirements" which is the same as the current regulation for flag lots. Any questions on the Chapter 24 recommendations?

<u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Would this be a special exception then?

 Mr. O'Kelly - Not a special exception. It is a new subsection under Section 19-4 which provides for the Planning Commission to consider exceptions in cases of unusual hardship or unusual situations. We feel that the case for stem lots is not a hardship case, but a consideration that should be made as an unusual situation, not necessarily a hardship situation.

Ms. Dwyer - And when you say that, I guess I am thinking about the examples that were presented to us. I think one was in Wyndham that was an unusual situation because I think it was the Chickahominy River goes through there and they needed the area.

Mr. O'Kelly - Right, and I am sure that Mr. Webb Tyler who presented those would probably like to speak to that again. He has what he thought were good examples and what he thought were some poor examples.

3983 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - So, then a person then would file their application for a subdivision and then ask for an exception to the ordinance by the Commission to allow stem lots?

3986			
3987	Mr. O'Kelly -	Correct.	
3988	Wir. O Heny	Coffeet	
3989	Ms. Dwyer -	And then the guidelines for the Commission in determining	
3990		ion would be what is in 19-4?	
	whether to grant that except	ion would be what is in 19-4?	
3991	M. O'Wallar	That is a sum of	
3992	Mr. O'Kelly -	That is correct.	
3993		A	
3994	Ms. Dwyer -	Any questions on Chapter 24?	
3995			
3996	Mr. Archer -	Mr. O'Kelly, just so that we can maybe get rid of one set of	
3997		draft is the one dated April 6. The County Attorney's draft is the	
3998	one dated the 19 th .		
3999			
4000	Mr. O'Kelly -	Correct.	
4001			
4002	Mr. Archer -	Are we not to consider now the one dated April 6 since the	
4003	County Attorney has		
4004			
4005	Mr. O'Kelly -	We would recommend that you consider the County Attorney's	
4006	substitute in lieu of the first draft.		
4007			
4008	Mr. Archer -	So we in essence don't need to be looking at that one. Is that	
4009	right?		
4010	8		
4011	Mr. O'Kelly -	That is correct.	
4012	m. e nenj	That is correct.	
4013	Mr. Archer -	OK. The 6 th we can throw out.	
4014	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	on. The o we can allow out.	
4015	Ms. Dwyer -	What are the things, Mr. O'Kelly, that you had in the draft for	
4016			
4017	Chapter 19? And I guess you are getting into that. Do you just want to review that and then I will ask my questions.		
4018	will ask my questions.		
4019	Mr. O'Kelly -	OK.	
	wir. O Keny -	OK.	
4020	Mrs. Wode	May Look one thing? I guess it is about Chanton 24 Door this	
4021	Mrs. Wade -	May I ask one thing? I guess it is about Chapter 24. Does this	
4022		owed under the next section? If there are a certain number allowed	
4023		ou have a certain frontage that is provided and each zoning district	
4024		quare feet you have to have in a lot, would that not limit in a	
4025	saustactory way the number	that could be on a given cul-de-sac?	
4026	M OW II		
4027	<u>Mr. O'Kelly</u> -	Perhaps. I am thinking that the ideal situation	
4028			
4029	Mrs. Wade -	I have argued this before.	
4030			

 $\frac{\text{Mr. O'Kelly}}{\text{get five and possibly six lots.}}$ I am thinking that in the ideal situation you are probably going to

4033 4034

4034 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - You would still get five or six lots?

4035

4036 Mr. O'Kelly - Yes, it depends on the zoning district and the property that they 4037 are working with. Most of the examples that the Homebuilders provided to the Commission and staff provided at least five cul-de-sac lots on each of the examples.

4039

4040 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - I have just been kind of working in my mind with that, limiting the number. OK. Thank you.

4042

4043 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Are there any other questions about Chapter 24? OK. Let us go 4044 on to Chapter 19 then.

4045 4046

4047

4048

4049 4050

4051

4052

4053

4054 4055

4056 4057

4058 4059

4060

4061

4062 4063

4064

4065 4066

4067

4068

4069

4070

4071

4072

4073

4074 4075

Chapter 19, Madam Chairman, and members of the Commission, Mr. O'Kelly involves several amendments to the Subdivision Ordinance. The first amendment would add a subsection (c) to Section 19-4 which provides for exceptions to the subdivision regulations and subsection (c) would allow the Planning Commission to give special consideration to approval of stem lots, provided that the applicant meets the enumerated test contained in Chapter 19-4 (a), and I think there are four standards there. They deal with health, safety and welfare and several other criteria and, too, that the lots meet all of the requirements, zoning requirements, for Chapter 24, which we would not recommend them to you unless they did meet all of the requirements of Chapter 24 and the additional requirements of Section 19-13 are met, and, I see an error in the County Attorney's draft, but that is referenced in Amendment No. 3 not Amendment No. 2. Amendment No. 2 would simply add an additional requirement to the Conditional Subdivision application to require proposed building setback lines, buildable area plans, typical house dimensions on lots become a standard requirement of the application. In Amendment No. 3, the Amendments to Section 19-113 deal with the design and arrangement of lots to ensure orderly lot arrangement and dwelling orientation, and here we are asking the Commission to consider at least seven items that would help you and assist you in your decision as to whether or not to permit stem lots as may be requested by the applicant. We are asking for as a special consideration the location of building setback lines and dimensions to be shown on the lots requested for approval. We are asking for buildable area plans, detailed lot layouts, proposed or typical architectural plans, if they have that information, and a proposed house orientation on the lot to ensure that the requirements for Chapter 24 for not having the front of houses looking into the rear side of houses is being met. We are also asking for any limitations for dwelling, shape, size and locations that may be on the lots, such as Chesapeake Bay Preservation Areas, wetlands, things of that nature for example, and No 5, we are suggesting that in some unusual situations that may have to provide proposed contours and a preliminary grading plan. In No. 6, for lots not served with public utilities, we will need to know the approved location for septic tank drainfields and the location of any reserved drainfield areas, and in No. 7, this is something I failed to mention. The staff is considering, from time to time we get requests for you to consider approving thru-lots, being lots that have their frontage on two local streets where the ordinance does not specifically allow for that April 20, 1999 97

4076 situation. Since we are considering permitting stem lots as a special consideration, staff is recommending that we also allow you to consider thru-lots on minor streets where they are 4077 justified as a special consideration. Because of that, we feel that a regulation No. 7 requiring a 4078 landscaping plan at that time would be appropriate, so that we can screen any houses fronting 4079 on the minor street and the rear yards of houses that may also front on that minor street, or at 4080 least have their rear yard front on a minor street. Those, in essence, are staff's 4081 recommendations as far as the Subdivision Ordinance Amendments and I will be happy to 4082 4083 answer any questions.

4084

4085 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - There is nothing compulsory about this if they meet these 4086 circumstances?

4087

4088 Mr. O'Kelly - That is correct.

4089

4090 Mrs. Wade - I mean what we run into with some other PODs and all of the ordinance requirements, so it is hard to...

4092

4093 Mr. O'Kelly - It is just something that you would give special consideration to, but that does not necessarily mean that it would be approved.

4095

Ms. <u>Dwyer</u> - I think I follow Mrs. Wade, too, in that 19-4 says, you have to find the exception would not be detrimental to public safety, health and welfare, or injurious to surrounding property improvements. I think if it were a stem lot, that you thought would create a problem, then you wouldn't be forced to approve it. That is the way that I read it.

4100

4101 Mr. O'Kelly - That is correct.

4102

4103 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - It does say may approve. It does not say shall, but I want to be 4104 sure.

4105

Ms. <u>Dwyer</u> - So the standard is set Chapter 19-4, which is you have to determine that it is not going to be detrimental to health, safety and welfare or injurious to surrounding property.

4109

4110 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - Actually, this is a little hard, when you said that you and the County Attorney sat in there all day yesterday looking at this, at least for me it is.

4112

4113 <u>Mr. O'Kelly</u> - It gets complicated.

4114

4115 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - Even though we have had a lot of information before hand.

4116

- 4117 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> Looking back at Chapter 19-4, in your original draft that you sent
- 4118 to us, you kind of repeated a number of the provisions that were 19-4(a) and you kept 3 and 4, 4119 which you have not added, because you made a blank reference to 19-4(a). One of the things
- which you have not added, because you made a blank reference to 19-4(a). One of the things that you had in there before was paragraph 3, which was not previously included, and it said

April 20, 1999 98

that the Commission could consider the visibility or value of abutting or adjacent lots or property would not be adversely affected. Did you just decide that was already included in paragraph 2, which says that the Commission will need to find that the exception is not injurious to surrounding property?

4125

Mr. O'Kelly - Well, as I mentioned in our last meeting with the Homebuilders, they had some issue with the determining the impact of value, and I explored that further with the County Attorney yesterday, and he also felt it was not, perhaps not a measurable term. I did not tell him that it was mentioned in another section of the ordinance in terms of alternative fence heights considerations, but he feels that by referring back to the list in 19-4(a) that the Commission has everything they need to make a determination, and it is not necessary to add additional language when they prefer to have this in simplified language as possible.

4133

4134 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - I think I agree with that. On the second amendment, under (k), that would apply to all lots, not just flag lots? Is that right?

4136

4137 Mr. O'Kelly - I think that might be an oversight. In the staff's original draft to you, we suggested that be a requirement for stem lots. I think that quite possibly in the review 4139 with the County Attorney that should continue to refer to stem lots and not all lots.

4140

4141 Ms. Dwyer - Instead of on stem lots, it would read on stem lots?

4142

4143 Mr. O'Kelly - Correct.

4144

4145 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - But not on cul-de-sacs?

4146

4147 Mr. O'Kelly - Correct. That is already in the standards for cul-de-sac lots.

4148

4149 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Any other questions for Mr. O'Kelly on Chapter 19? Thank you for that overview. It will help us all since we are seeing this for the first time.

4151

4152 <u>Mr. O'Kelly</u> - Right.

4153

4154 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - The draft, anyway.

4155

Mr. O'Kelly - Mr. Jim Theobald is here to represent the Homebuilders. Mr. Junie West, Mr. Clarke Jones is here, and Gordon Dixon with the Homebuilders Association and Mr. Webb Tyler with Youngblood, Tyler and Associates and Mr. Stuart Grattan is with us for the first time.

4160

Ms. <u>Dwyer</u> - Would anyone like to – we will open it up now and one of the things that Mr. Vanarsdall had asked is that we clarify the differences between the Homebuilders' position and the staff's proposal, so if someone would do that, that would be helpful to us.

4166 Mr. Jones -Madam Chairman, members of the Commission...

4167

Now is everybody here with the 4168 Mrs. Wade -Just a minute, Mr. Jones. 4169 group? Is everybody here from the Homebuilders? Nobody else is represented?

4170

4171 I think that is correct. Mr. Jones -

4172

4173 Mrs. Wade -I think there are other groups that might be interested.

4174 4175

4176

4177

4178

4179 4180

4181

4182

4183

4184

4185 4186

Mr. Jones -Everyone is here who is associated with our group. First, we want to thank the Commission for the time you have given the consideration of this, and I want to especially recognize the time that Mr. Marlles and Dave O'Kelly have given to us since our last meeting in trying to resolve our differences, and we really have only a few points that Mr. Theobald and Mr. West will address that I think will bring this all together in a neat little package. Basically, where the Homebuilders Association is coming from is good planning. That is what we are after, and to give you all the tools to make your decisions as you see fit in conjunction with the good planning. We have had some excellent input from our engineers and developers and all of which might want to have a few remarks today in an effort to explain where we are coming from. So, I think with that little short introduction, I will introduce Mr. Theobald, our attorney in this matter, and hopefully we can bring this to a fine conclusion today. Thank you.

4187 4188 Ms. Dwyer -

Thank you.

4189 4190

4191 4192

4193 4194

4195

4196

4197 4198

4199

4200 4201

4202 4203

4204

4205

4206

4207

4208

4209 4210

Thank you, Mr. Jones, Madam Chairman and members of the Mr. Theobald -Commission. My name is Jim Theobald and I am here on behalf of the Homebuilders Association of Richmond. We appreciate the time that everybody has spent in doing this. You all put us under a very tight timetable and Planning staff and Homebuilders, I think, have worked diligently to try to meet your requirements, and, although we are all exchanging drafts at the 11th hour, it is after continuous input from Mr. O'Kelly, the Homebuilders and vice versa and conversations that I have had with Mr. Tokarz. Hopefully, we can look at this stuff and understand what we are all doing, although everytime I get this group out in the hallway I find there is something that somebody didn't think about earlier or somebody has a better idea or a tweak, which makes me very nervous being the mere attorney amidst all of the engineers who have to design and live with these things, and you all who have to approve them. What we have attempted to do is why we provided an alternative draft as a result of meetings last week and the prior week, knowing that you all were receiving this draft from the County Attorney this morning. Right before coming out, Ms. Coke and I have taken the language in our proposed draft and we have inter-lineated it on the County Attorney's draft. So, hopefully, the only document you need to understand everybody's position is the one that Penny has just passed out to you which highlights the differences, and we tried not to scratch anything out so you couldn't read through what we had deleted, and we really, I think, are in essential agreement on the mechanics of how this should work. These are to be cul-de-sac lots and stem lots, and we have a few issues with regard to the requirements that we believe still promote good planning and, in a few instances, better promote good planning, and so I am going to 100

invite the engineers who are with us today to leap up when I need help, and that is going to happen very quickly, because the first issue we want to talk to you about is under the zoning ordinance, the Section 24 Amendment, the definition of a lot, cul-de-sac. And here we have suggested language you see in the side and our language basically says, "A lot, any portion of which is along the terminus of a public cul-de-sac street and which has at least 35 feet" and there you need to insert "but less than 50 feet". OK. Of road frontage. Our idea here, which I would like for Mr. West or Mr. Tyler to expand upon here in a moment is that basically, apropos your comment Mrs. Wade, if you meet the minimum road frontage along a cul-de-sac lot, then given the other requirements in the ordinance about lot configurations, minimum square footage, etc., we do not believe the concept of a radial lot where every lot and sidelines have to come to a point in the exact center of the lot necessarily promotes good planning, and what you are trying to accomplish through this ordinance amendment. And, I think that one of the engineers has a number of examples of how cul-de-sac lots that are not technically radial lots have been done very capably out at Wyndham and other places. So, the first issue that we want to talk about is eliminating the necessity that a cul-de-sac lot has to be a radial lot.

Mr. Tyler - I am Webb Tyler with Youngblood, Tyler and Associates. The purpose of my portion is to illustrate to you the need for the cul-de-sac lot lines, on the side lot lines not radial to the radius point. Specifically, what I have done is I have taken the Wyndham Overall Plan and I have colored up in pink all lot lines that are not radial to the center line of the bubble. All that are pink on here...in that particular illustration they are radial. It is a little bit hard to see here.

4234 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Can you make it bigger?

Mr. Tyler - I'm sorry?

4238 Mr. Vanarsdall - Can you make it larger?

 Mr. Tyler - Can we make it larger? This will let you zero in on it. Focus here...does that clarify it? All of those that are pink are not radial to the center line radius point – of the cul-de-sac radius point – and they are skewed. The reason they are skewed is in order to achieve a more balanced buildable area within the lot. In other words, within a particular community, you have lots of the same size and what we strive to do is to balance the buildable area within the lot so that it is comparable to the adjacent lots within this particular community. For example, we have the Park Terrace community right here. That is a smaller lot, but they are all of approximately the same size.

Mrs. Wade - A lot of these are next to the golf course.

Mr. Tyler - That is correct and then the Cherry Hill community, which is in this area, are totally different. Within the communities we have similar size lots, and by allowing the lot lines to be not radial, we are better able to achieve the balance of the buildable area within the actual subdivision itself. There are probably in excess of 100 to 150 lot lines in there that are not radial to the Wyndham development.

4256 4257 Ms. Dwyer -I am just looking at this, and I think that requiring the lot lines to be radial to the center point and the cul-de-sac bubble assumes that there is going to be equal 4258 amount, an equal distance from the bubble all the way around, and what you have here, you 4259 4260

have sort of a truncation of that by the golf course, for instance. So, you don't have that, and

is that what you are saying you need, or is that a part of the problem? 4261

4262

4263 It is a part of the problem. For example, if you will look over Mr. Tyler -4264 here, we have a cul-de-sac that is sometimes referred to as a boot or a Hinson bubble, which is allowed and been approved. So, it is not always the perfectly round cul-de-sac that we are 4265 dealing with. That is defined as a cul-de-sac. Here is a typical ideal Hinson bubble cul-de-4266 sac, right there. But, yet, we also have a cul-de-sac which is defined as "that isn't defined as a 4267 4268 cul-de-sac" and all of these. This is another example of what is defined as a cul-de-sac. All of them have different configurations, but they fall under the wording cul-de-sac. Now, everyone 4269 wants the perfect cul-de-sac, such as this, which is 50 foot radius. Then, we could design to 4270 4271 an ideal standard. What we see is the flexibility and it is not just golf courses, but nowadays we have wetlands and RPA buffers, much more restrictive in the land uses that are required to 4272 4273 be buffered nowadays.

4274

4275 Mrs. Wade -You didn't have many of these of this variety until, it seems to me, Wellesley came along, so Public Works used to complain about the bumps. 4276

4277

I am not the inventor of the Hinson bubble. That is named after 4278 Mr. Tyler -John Hinson of J. K. Timmons, so I will... 4279

4280 4281 4282

Mr. Vanarsdall -

When they first started appearing in Wellesley, there was a lot of 4283 Mrs. Wade -4284 discussion about them; now they are more common place.

I thought you were talking about Harvey Hinson!

4285

4286 For whatever it is worth, the public likes them because they are Mr. Tyler the first lots to sell. 4287

4288

4289 Ms. Dwyer -So there are two reasons then you are arguing not to have the reference to the radial lines and one is it removes the flexibility to equalize lot area... 4290

4291

4292 Buildable area, yes, ma'am. Mr. Tyler -

4293

And secondly, it assumes you have a perfect circle cul-de-sac and 4294 Ms. Dwyer you have an equal amount of land distributed around that cul-de-sac, which is not necessarily 4295 4296 the case in the real world.

4297

4298 Mr. Tyler -That is correct. We believe that these alternative designs which have typically raised landscaped islands in the middle of them are more aesthetically pleasing 4299 4300 as evidenced by the fact that they, the market has said that we seek these. They like them, and April 20, 1999 102

4301 they are willing to part with their dollars by paying for additional higher price for the lot, when we have a raised landscaped island in it. 4302 4303 4304 Mrs. Wade -But you said less than 50. If there are more than 50, there is something else... 4305 4306 4307 I am sorry. I did not understand you. Mr. Tyler -4308 4309 Mrs. Wade -I just said that the frontage needs 35 but less than 50 and when you get past 50 it turns into something else. 4310 4311 When it gets over 50, it is a regular lot. And, for example, some 4312 Mr. Tyler of these lots actually have 50 feet in them but many of them do not. Over in this area, these 4313 do not, for example. This does not have 50 feet of frontage on the front right in here. This is 4314 defined as the front on this particular lot. This is less than 50 feet of frontage right here on 4315 this particular lot. Some of them do have more than 50 feet of frontage but the lot lines are 4316 still not radial. For example, these lots do not have 50 feet of frontage, so their frontage is 4317 just right there at the end of the bubble. 4318 4319 4320 Mr. Tyler, what then would be the minimum amount of frontage Mr. Archer -4321 at the street? 4322 4323 It would be defined as 35 feet at the right of way line. It would Mr. Tyler have to be a minimum of 35 feet under the proposal that you are considering, whereas under 4324 the old ordinance, 20 feet. Several of these lots would have to fall under the exception 4325 provision. For example, this lot would be defined as a stem-shaped flag lot and it would fall 4326 under the provision, the exception provision of your ordinance. 4327 4328 4329 Mr. Archer -Well, disregarding stem lots, just in a cul-de-sac lot is what I am driving at, what would be the minimum frontage at the street? 4330 4331 4332 Mr. Tyler -Thirty-five feet, sir, whether it is radial or not. 4333 4334 See that is what he has. He has "which fronts at least 35". Mr. Vanarsdall -4335 4336 That is correct. What we seek, we do not seek to disturb the 35 Mr. Tyler foot number, sir. What we seek is to leave the 35 feet minimum street frontage in there, but 4337 not, they not be required to be radial. 4338 4339 4340 What about the lot width requirement at the building line? Mrs. Wade -4341 4342 Mr. Tyler-The lot width requirement at the building line, we don't have any problem with that verbiage, because it says the word "actual", so the house may be set back a 4343 little further than the minimum front yard, but it is measured at where actual means to me at 4344 least that wherever you have the minimum lot width. The only point that I seek to bring to 4345 April 20, 1999 103

- 4346 your attention and hopefully you will change is to not make the, not require us to have the lot lines radial to the cul-de-sac radius point. That is only thing that I seek to change in my 4347 4348 presentation.

4350 Ms. Dwyer -I am sorry. What did you say, Mr. Theobald?

4351

4352 Mr. Theobald -I think when this morning as we were substituting definitions, I probably should not have taken out that last clause which says "and which meets the lot width 4353 requirement at the actual front building line". We have no problem with that. 4354

4355

4356 Ms. Quesinberry -What you have in there, would you read it?

4357

4358 Mr. Theobald -To be a lot, any portion of which is along the terminus of a public cul-de-sac street and which has at least 35 feet but less than 50 feet of road frontage and 4359 which meets the lot width requirement of the actual front building line". 4360

4361

4362 Ms. Dwyer -And why did you eliminate along the terminus of the street, that phrase? 4363

4364

4365 Because I just.. Mr. Theobald -

4366

You have already said that. OK. I wonder, were you going to 4367 Ms. Dwyer elaborate on this, also, Mr. West, at this point? 4368

4369

4370 I am Junie West with TIMMONS, representing the Mr. West -Yes. Homebuilders as well. Two points that the non-radial lines I believe have an advantage over 4371 the radial lines. #1 - The flexibility of common lot areas. Instead of having the same number 4372 of lots, instead of having around the cul-de-sac numbers that say 1800 square foot, 2200 square 4373 4374 foot, 2600 square foot, you are going to get more common lot areas between the lots. The other big advantage that I don't think has been discussed is when you have a non-radial line, 4375 4376 you can make it radial very simply by breaking it, if you would, in direction at the front setback which this is proposed to do, and running it to the cul-de-sac. And it would be radial. 4377 4378 The problem that I see with that is you are putting a dog leg or a kink in a property line for no apparent reason when the property owner wants to run his fence down the property line, and 4379 he is turning, at certain points. You could have prevented that by having non-radial lines. 4380

4381

4382 That is a good point, and as I am looking at this, I don't see any Ms. Dwyer -4383 kinks in these.

4384

Right. That is the way you could overcome, for instance, and 4385 Mr. West use this slick little... 4386

4387

4388 Ms. Dwyer -But that is not prohibited in the ordinance in any way, the proposed ordinance. 4389

4391	Mr. West - No, it is not. It is being proposed. As a matter of fact, as a
4392	possibility, for instance, in this area here, those lots in that cul-de-sac, you could put a break in
4393	them and bring them to the cul-de-sac radially, but it doesn't do anything to improve quality of
4394	development. I think it goes in the other direction.
	development. I tillik it goes in the other direction.
4395	Ma Durana I don't limous that I it looks like to me the sures the staff would
4396	Ms. Dwyer - I don't know that I, it looks like to me the way the staff worded
4397	it, you could not have any kinks in that five lot line. It would have to be a straight line from
4398	the center point of the cul-de-sac. That is the way that I interpreted it.
4399	
4400	Mr. West - He is saying, too, at the building line. At the building line, you
4401	can have a deflected
4402	
4403	Ms. Dwyer – At the building line
4404	
4405	Mr. West - Once you get to the front of the house, and I am saying you can
4406	do that with these lots here, but do you have a better product? I don't personally think so.
4407	
4408	Mrs. Wade - And does all of this effect the number of lots?
4409	
4410	Mr. West - No. It doesn't. All it has in effect, in my opinion, see, the one
4411	thing that the radial lot line is attempting to do is - that staff is attempting to do - in my
4412	opinion, is to develop quality into the lots. That is what we are all after. But, I think that the
4413	mechanism that we have now with the proposed ordinance changes that we didn't have before
4414	is two things. #1 – We have increased the road frontage to 35. I think that goes a long way in
4415	bringing that quality up and giving you not these convergent lot lines. #2 – The differentiation
4416	between house setbacks of proposed of 10 foot takes the additional step of insuring quality as
4417	you look at one house to another. Those two controls, combined with what I feel like are non-
4418	· ·
4419	radial lot lines, are the best three combinations we can come up with.
	Ma Dyrgon And that is the definition of oul do see in $(h)(2)$ setual front
4420	Ms. Dwyer - And that is the definition of cul-de-sac in (b)(3), actual front
4421	building lines shall not vary more than 10 feet?
4422	
4423	Mr. West - That is correct. So you have built that quality in there, the
4424	attempt is to evoke staff and the Homebuilders is to proportionally distribute both those lots
4425	around the cul-de-sac so that they make good common sense in land development. We are all
4426	after the same goal. I just feel like broken lot lines have no particular positive.
4427	
4428	Ms. Dwyer - There is nothing in your proposal that would prevent broken lot
4429	lines?
4430	
4431	Mr. West - There is not. That is correct. You could still have it, but you
4432	would not have to break them for the purpose of making them radial. But you could break
4433	them for something else. Yes. That is correct. There is no question.
4434	
4435	Mrs. Wade - Quantity is not a factor here?
	April 20, 1999 105
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

4430			
4437	Mr. West -	No. It is just quality, I think	. Yes, and I think if you want them
4438	radial, you are going to mak	e them, I mean the first thing	gyou are going to do is try to make
4439	them radial. That is just g	ood design. OK. But when	they can't be radial for either lot
4440	distribution area or the confi	guration of the parcel, there a	re numerous reasons why they can't
4441	be. Quite frankly, if you go	out and look at the standard	subdivision out there, I don't know
4442	what the standard is, but stan	dard in my eye, I will bet you	90% of the lot lines now are radial.

4444 Ms. Dwyer - Any questions for Mr. West? I wonder if I could ask Mr.
4445 O'Kelly to respond to what has been stated. I guess the question in my mind is if we do away
4446 with having the radial lot lines up to the building line, what will we be losing in your view?

4448 Mr. O'Kelly - I think you would be losing an opportunity to control the lot arrangement on the cul-de-sacs. I think maybe as an alternative you could consider non-radial lot lines and putting them in with special approval that we are suggesting be required for stem lots.

4452
4453 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - You don't think 35 foot and the limitation of 10 foot variation in front building lot lines is sufficient?

4456 Mr. O'Kelly - I don't think it goes far enough. No. And I think that maybe that is one reason why Chesterfield permits only 30 feet of frontage on cul-de-sac lots, but they require their lot lines to be radial and it also helps control the density issue.

Mr. Archer - Madam Chairman, without over specifying, I think one of the problems that we have is we have so many different types and shapes of cul-de-sacs, and we are trying to make one set of rules to fit all, and in some cases it works, and it some cases I don't think that it does. I don't know how we would go about defining cul-de-sacs, but there are a lot of different shapes of cul-de-sacs and I am not sure that we have enough language here to specify what would aptly apply in each one of those instances.

Ms. Dwyer - Does Chesterfield have more than one kind of cul-de-sac? Do you know? Do they have the bubbles and then these circles; I think we have a good example here with a wide variety of cul-de-sacs shown. I am looking under Hanover where it says Henrico County and we have the bubbles and we have what is almost a rounded triangular shape, and...

Mr. O'Kelly - I think one of the things that the Commission needs to be aware of and perhaps Chesterfield and Hanover and some other localities do permit some variations in cul-de-sac design, but their roads are regulated by the Virginia Department of Transportation and not the local government. Here in Henrico we permit a lot more flexibility than perhaps VDOT does and maybe we need to start looking at these situations more closely.

4479 Ms. Dwyer - I am looking at this combination of two kinds of bubbles together and that creates an interesting lot, but I think what we are talking about, requiring lot lines to April 20, 1999

4481 be radial, what we run into is that might not make sense in the context of these kinds of cul-de-4482 sacs. 4483 4484 Mr. O'Kelly -Right, and I agree with that, but what may make more sense is to have you do some special consideration on those types of cul-de-sacs similar to what we are 4485 recommending for stem lots, and that way you can get all of the information you need to insure 4486 that there is going to be a proper design there. 4487 4488 4489 Mrs. Wade -I hope we don't get to the point where every cul-de-sac we have to make a determination on. 4490 4491 4492 Mr. Archer -Well that is why I said what I said, Mrs. Wade. The truth is, when you think of cul-de-sac in your mind, the first thing you think about is just a regular 4493 onion shaped cul-de-sac, but yet in looking at what we have in front of us here and from 4494 personal knowledge, we know that there are a lot of cul-de-sacs that are just shaped like an 4495 onion, and I think that is where we run into trouble, because we are trying to make a set of 4496 rules that are applicable in all of those cases, and sometimes it just won't wash. 4497 4498 4499 Mr. Vanarsdall -I think that is what Jim Theobald said in the last meeting, that one 4500 size won't fit all. 4501 No, and I don't think it should, but we need to be a little bit 4502 Mrs. Wade careful about trying to get too subjective or having to look every month at a dozen cul-de-sacs 4503 to see what we think about each lot on it, and that would not help anybody. 4504 4505 It would be better philosophically to have a standard in the 4506 Ms. Dwyer ordinance to limit the number of exceptions. 4507 4508 4509 Mrs. Wade -To a certain extent, I think so. Obviously, we have had a lot of flexibility and we've been involved with most all of them and they have been allowed under the 4510 current code. 4511 4512 4513 Mr. Vanarsdall -If you were to ask ten people to draw a cul-de-sac, they would draw a mushroom. 4514 4515 4516 Mr. Archer -Did I say onion? I meant mushroom! 4517 4518 And that is just the way, that is what most people think about Mr. Vanarsdall them. 4519 4520 4521 Mr. Archer -But we know that there are a lot more creative cul-de-sacs than

4522 4523 4524

4525

just that one shape.

Mr. Vanarsdall -

Well, the word cul-de-sac is a French word that means round.

Ms. Quesinberry - Mr. O'Kelly, does it help or confuse the issue if you merge both of the definitions so that you have the County Attorney's definition as it stands and you add an or a non-radial lot, any portion of which is along the terminus of a public cul-de-sac, etc., per Mr. Theobald? Is that, would that cover radial type lots as well as something that does not quite fit a radial type lot along the cul-de-sac, at least 35 feet, but less than 50 feet. But we are saying that they are either radial or they are not radial, and there are a lot of cul-de-sacs.

4534 Mr. O'Kelly - Correct.

4536 Ms. Quesinberry - And we want at least 35 feet and not less than 50.

4538 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - Well, I think the Homebuilders' definition would take care of that, but theirs says it does not have to be radial, basically.

4541 Mrs. Wade - What is the definition again for a cul-de-sac in the ordinance? It seems to me that that was the first question that I asked when we started this. What is a cul-de-sac? Do we have a definition for a cul-de-sac and I thought that we did.

4545 Mr. O'Kelly - We have a definition of a cul-de-sac street, but not cul-de-sac lot.

4547 Mrs. Wade - But the cul-de-sac lot is going to have to be on a cul-de-sac street, 4548 isn't it?

4550 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - A permanent circular turnaround. A local street, one end of which is closed with a permanent circular turnaround. So, that could be quite a variety of things.

4554 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> - Obviously that applies to all of these things.

4556 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - If it didn't, we would have to undo Wyndham. I think we have both sides of the story on the question of radial lots.

Mr. Theobald - I think that is both sides of the radial. Remember when we started all of this was to cure flag lot problems, and I think what you see here are examples of non-radial lots. This is probably not the main event here today, this discussion, but I think that what you have been shown is that non-radial lots result in good planning and you do have the guarantees in your ordinance as to minimum street frontages, etc., and I would encourage you not to find additional things to dump into the special exception, or we will all be doing nothing but special exceptions the rest of our lives, so the next suggested change we felt could be improved upon by defining what we meant by terminus in a public cul-de-sac street, since it is referenced in both our version and the County's version of a definition of a cul-de-sac lot. As we were sitting around, we were wondering just if any portion of a lot is within the bubble, just where does it start, particularly if you are going to start limiting the number, and so this is just an idea to tell everybody that basically we considered the first point of a cul-de-sac to be

where that standard right of way starts to deviate, so that would apply to all instances including these boot type designs, so I think that is just for all of our benefit.

4574 Mrs 4575 lots?

4573

4576 4577

4578 4579

4580

4581

4582

4583

4584

4585

4586

4587

4588

4589

4590 4591

4592

4593

4594

4595

4596 4597

4598 4599

4600

4601

4602 4603

4604 4605 4606

4607

4608 4609

4610

4611

4612

4613 4614 Mrs. Wade - What is wrong with the way that it is now other than the stem lots?

Mr. Theobald -Well, we had to distinguish between something, there are lots that don't meet the 50 feet width, which are regular lots, and there are things that are in excess of the 20 foot minimum flag lots, and that is why we created this middling definition of a cul-desac lot, or the pie-shaped lots, which I don't think when we started this process that anybody thought had been abused. It was the flag lots that had really generated the issues, and that is why we find ourselves in this middle category and I think we are with staff that you've got to have that in-between status or you miss the whole concept of the pie-shaped lots. The next issue briefly is at the top of your page 2 on your zoning ordinance, and this again has to do with the concepts of grandfathering. Here, I just have a couple of points to make. Number 1, while I would like to think that all of this was on a slow boat, somebody has put it on a rocket and I don't know who, but for whatever reasons, we are considering amending ordinances when they have been passed out the same day, so it is in somebody's interest to riffle this on through and so I would expect this to go to the Board at the first possible opportunity, just based on what has occurred. Given that fact, as I stated at the work session, I believe the development community, in fundamental fairness, deserves an opportunity to go through another cycle of fillings to include flag lots, because people spent real money relying on the existing ordinance, and if this were to go to the Board I think at the first possible moment, then I think we would miss any opportunity to file any additional lots, and I have conversed with the County Attorney. There were some discussions about the legality of such a grandfathering provision at the work session. He has confirmed to me that such a grandfathering provision is legal. It is done in many different situations, and, basically, it is up to you whether you find it So, my suggestion here would be that if we have submitted for conditional approval prior to the first filing date after the new ordinance takes effect, and then you subsequently approve that the conditional submission, then the old rules would apply. And, assuming this really is on a fast-track, that would probably give people one more opportunity to file. And so that grandfathering provision is something that I think is extremely important to the members of the Homebuilders Association and I would hope that you would agree that there is some equity in that position.

Mrs. Wade - Are you saying that when you buy ten acres, or let's say 50 acres, you know exactly how many houses you are going to be able to get on there?

Mr. Theobald - I think when a developer agrees to buy a piece of land at a per acre price, then he has – he had better have some horseback idea of lot yield – and while it is going to be prior to any lot delineation, etc., he has a sense, given the lay of the land and existing contours as to how at least a road system might layout. So, he's got in mind not in a finite sense, admittedly. This does not relate to any cases we are working on.

- 4615 Mrs. Wade That was a trick question, because then they come in and say we 4616 got this out of the other and we've got to have to squeeze lots more together.
- 4617
- 4618 Mr. Theobald Well, we think we deserve one more filing deadline in trying to
- 4619 approve some flag lots. The next point I would make, on the same page, you see the changes
- under cul-de-sac lot, regulations, and here we continue to think that under #4 there is no real
- reason to limit the number of cul-de-sac lots to but four. We think, I think as you suggested
- earlier, Mrs. Wade, with the minimum road frontage and other regulations in place, I think we
- have shown you in the packet, in the examples we gave to you long ago, we have shown you
- 4624 how five cul-de-sac lot configuration works with quality design and house spacing, etc. We
- prefer, frankly, not to have any limit but to the extent that you find a cap to be in order, we
- think five should be the cap.
- 4627
- 4628 Ms. Dwyer May I ask you a question about that, Mr. Theobald?
- 4629 4630
- 4630 Mr. Theobald Yes.
- 4631
- 4632 Ms. Dwyer Presently, cul-de-sac lots which includes stem lots are limited to
- 4633 four, so what you are proposing is cul-de-sac limit of five and no limit for stem lots. Is that
- 4634 right?
- 4635
- 4636 Mr. Theobald You have a limit of four stem lots in your proposal.
- 4637
- 4638 Ms. Dwyer Four stem lots and there is a limit to flag lots as well.
- 4639 4640
- 4640 Mr. Theobald That would be four flags, four stems and we are debating the
- 4641 number of cul-de-sac lots.
- 4642
- 4643 Ms. Dwyer That is what I meant. Today there is a limit of four, that we
- 4644 would now call a cul-de-sac or stem lot, but you are proposing a limit of five cul-de-sac lots,
- which increases.
- 4646
- 4647 Mr. Theobald Pie lots were never the problem. The pie-shaped lots...
 - 4648
 - 4649 Ms. Dwyer No, but they were limited. The pie-shaped lots were limited or
 - are limited now, and so the combination of pie-shaped lots and stem-shaped lots are limited to
 - four. Under your proposal, the pie-shaped lots would be limited to five, which is an increase
 - of one, and in addition to that, there is no limit to the stem -shaped flag lots.
 - 4653
 - 4654 Mr. Theobald -
- There is a limit of four on the stem.

- 4655
- 4656 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> -
- 4657 was.
- 4658

OK. I guess I am getting confused with what your last proposal

- 4659 Mr. Theobald -We think the examples we have given you in every zoning classification, none of which show more than five cul-de-sac lots, some of which only show 4660 four, are all examples of good planning and acceptable lot configuration type, and so rather 4661 4662 than debate the four versus the five, I think we need to look at the examples to see whether or not it accomplishes what you believe is good planning. 4663 4664 4665 Ms. Quesinberry -Mr. Theobald, as I recall we have looked at some of these examples that had more than four. The lot sizes were larger than the zoning classification 4666 4667 here. 4668 4669 Mr. Theobald -Could you repeat that please, for me? Mrs. Quesinberry, I am not sure I understand. 4670 4671 4672 Mr. Archer -It seems like to me I remember that. 4673 4674 When you did a, b and c, and this is going back with the best Ms. Quesinberry case scenario, most of the time across all of the zoning classifications, the best case scenario 4675 had larger size lots to begin with. You got more around the cul-de-sac, but you had larger lots 4676 to begin with... 4677 4678 4679 Mr. West -I am not sure what your perception is. Let me state what we are requesting. First of all, I think that we are requesting five cul-de-sac lots because we 4680 demonstrated that the use of five cul-de-sac lots by this demonstration is a net loss of one lot to 4681 the current ordinance the way it stands today with the availability of flag lots. We have 4682 demonstrated that. OK. This is a loss of one lot and we demonstrated that with a, b and c, and 4683 crossed virtually every zoning district with the package we handed out last Commission 4684 4685 meeting. OK. 4686 4687 Ms. Dwyer -I understand that is the way you want it, but our ordinance as proposed does not necessarily incorporate the limitations that you have used. 4688 4689 4690 Mr. West -Here are the limitations we are proposing. That might be the 4691 confusing part. The limitations that we are proposing, and I don't think the verbiage says that exactly, is that you have five cul-de-sac lots on a cul-de-sac and that is it. That would not 4692 include any additional stem lots. 4693 4694 4695 Where does that say that? Ms. Dwyer -4696
- 4697 <u>Mr. West</u> I don't think that it does. See, I think your perception is that we 4698 are asking for nine different lots.

- 4700 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> I am saying the ordinance seems to permit that.
- 4702 Mr. West And that is not our proposal. I don't think that is our intent. Our intent is I don't have the verbiage but I will tell you my intent. The intent is that you still April 20, 1999

4704 have four if you introduce what we call a flag lot today or stem lot. You still were proposing a maximum of four. 4705 4706 4707 Where do you propose that? Ms. Dwyer -4708 4709 Mr. West -Well, I am just telling you. I don't think staff has proposed that verbiage or we haven't proposed that verbiage because we didn't think that was a 4710 misunderstanding, but I am hearing a misunderstanding. We are talking about a maximum of 4711 4712 five, no matter what? 4713 4714 So, you are saying that introduces the stem lots and the flag lots? Mr. Vanarsdall -4715 Well, if you have five cul-de-sac lots, you can't have any stem 4716 Mr. Theobald lots or flag lots. Right. 4717 4718 4719 Ms. Dwyer -The County Attorney's proposal would seem to allow, and we are not talking about limitations imposed by lot sizes and all of that, they say a limit of four cul-de-4720 sacs and/or stem lots... 4721 4722 4723 Mr. West -Well, I think that it was an either/or intention. I may be wrong and misunderstand it. I know what our work sessions have been along. We never intended that 4724 the combination of all of these would ever exceed five. And it was also the intention that four 4725 flag lots were enough. And if you introduce a flag lot and you introduce a stem lot, you can 4726 put cul-de-sac lots in here, but you still have a four limit. 4727 4728 4729 Ms. Dwyer -Well, I guess we need to write that down somewhere. 4730 4731 Probably so. I think it was a misunderstanding on what we have Mr. West -4732 been working on for 8 or 9 months. 4733 Somebody stop me here, but we need to integrate the concept, 4734 Mr. Theobald perhaps, of we wouldn't have more than five total of cul-de-sac lots plus stem lots or any cul-4735 4736 de-sac and of those, you've got either your four that could apply to stems, or you've got your five to apply to cul-de-sacs. In other words, of these other configured lots, you wouldn't have 4737 more than five. Will that work? 4738 4739 4740 No more than five in the aggregate. Ms. Dwyer -4741

Mr. Vanarsdall -

Mr. Theobald -

Mrs. Wade -

4742

4743 4744

4745 4746

4747

Whether they were stem or cul-de-sac lots basically?

You wouldn't have more than five?

Right.

- 4748 Ms. Dwyer -But you could have four stems and one cul-de-sac lot, which I am not sure we want to encourage either. 4749 4750 4751 Mr. Theobald -Well, the stems have to come to you under the special exception anyway. Anyhow, that is a good idea in terms of how we don't boot up the four plus four or 4752 five plus four, etc. 4753 4754 Where do we have four stem lots? 4755 Mrs. Wade -4756 4757 Mr. Theobald -On page 3 at the top. 4758 As a practical matter, where do we have them? Anywhere on the 4759 Mrs. Wade ground? 4760 4761 Well, the one we had today was three. But, you could easily 4762 Ms. Dwyer have four like that. You know, if you had enough space. 4763 4764 Mr. Theobald, before you go on, in looking at four again, does 4765 Mr. Archer that language apply in any zoning classification? To the R-4s? 4766 4767 4768 Mr. Theobald -Yes, to everything, R-5A, Controlled Density. So, here again, I guess under this definition of cul-de-sac lots, we have proposed no more than five and I guess 4769 we need to integrate a concept here of some tie between the total number of cul-de-sac lots and 4770 stems. The change to number five there is the same issue. That is our radial lot issue, and 4771 4772 that is it on the zoning ordinance. 4773 4774 On the subdivision ordinance, in the lead in reference, you will note five lines down, we took out the reference to cul-de-sac lots because those do not require the granting of an exception, 4775 4776 and I don't think that reference should be in that, if you see in the very first paragraph. 4777 4778 Is that OK with you, Mr. O'Kelly? Never mind. Ms. Dwyer -4779 4780 Mr. Theobald -The next change is one that I think we have, or Mr. O'Kelly has already addressed, and in No. 2, this addition to (k) was not intended to apply to any lots, but 4781 really only to flag lots, and I think he is correct. We have already dealt with cul-de-sac lots, 4782 4783 and so, you would delete the reference to any lots. We did also want to delete in that reference
- already addressed, and in No. 2, this addition to (k) was not intended to apply to any lots, but really only to flag lots, and I think he is correct. We have already dealt with cul-de-sac lots, and so, you would delete the reference to any lots. We did also want to delete in that reference the reference to typical house dimensions in that that is really something that is not known at the point of conditional. The subsection relates to conditional subdivision approval. I neglected to continue crossing out are you crossing out on your copies? OK. So, we have taken out and typical house dimensions and then you are going to see at the bottom of the page a lot of other information that we suggest that would not be appropriate from the beginning. Moving forward to that, the discussion...
- 4791 Ms. Dwyer Excuse me. I am sorry, Mr. Theobald. Didn't you want for (k)
 4792 to just make the reference to stem lots?

 April 20, 1999 113

4794 Mr. Theobald - Correct. That is correct. Mr. O'Kelly clarified that the reason cul-de-sac doesn't need to be in there was that it has already been accommodated elsewhere in this ordinance, so...you do need to reference stem lots.

4798 Ms. Dwyer - Instead of cul-de-sac lots.

4800 Mr. Archer - That is in (k)?

Mr. Theobald - Yes. I guess we would need to reference flag lots there. Actually, thinking in terms of their configuration requirements, it is just that we are trying to define flag lots as being those lots approved prior to a certain date and stem lots being those that are now going to require a special approval by you after that date. But, otherwise, they are the same. Moving down to what should be No. 3, in terms of additional information to be submitted, with regard to stem lots, I may let some of the engineers here address this in more detail, but it was our feeling that, first of all, this language would make it mandatory. It says "Applicant shall provide the following information" rather than it just being "if we possess it" or "if convenient" and I am just going to suggest to you that most of this information is not capable of being known unless you have sold a house on these lots and maybe somebody else would like to address this level of detail.

Mr. Webb Tyler - For your purposes of what we are talking about is a timing issue. When we stand before you and seek approval of a conditional subdivision plan, at that time typically we have not engaged, or the developer has not engaged or contracted with a builder and, therefore, that builder has not come forth with any plans, much less a buyer.

Mrs. Wade - Or builders.

 Mr. Tyler -Or builders. What we have at that time is the developer's desire for a certain size lot based upon maybe some discussions with various builders that may or may not be the minimum lot area set by the ordinance. For example, next month you will have plans that show lots as wide as 100 feet wide in Twin Hickory when the ordinance and proffers allow it only to be 85 feet wide minimum, so it is not always just maximizing the density, it is going to multiple product types, meaning 65 foot, 75 foot, 85 foot, 95 to 100 foot wide product type. And, so you have multiple price ranges in a planned community just like on a street. You will have multiple price ranges on Springfield Road; the difference between Hartley Plantation and some of the adjacent ones, the point being is that we don't know what the house, the actual dimensions of the house will be at the time that we design the subdivision. We have a general range. We have some approximations of the buildable area that we are striving for, but we do not have actual house plans, and, consequently, what we would do is we would be making up some house plans to meet the requirement or we would just be calling our local builder friends. Have you got a house plan, because I need to show something to the Commission, which is not the intent here. The intent is to give you valid information, not just meet some requirement for the sake of conversation. The building setbacks, I think that is in error. We can give you the building setbacks and we can tell you that we can give you the

April 20, 1999

building dimensional setbacks, in other words, the side yards, the front yards, the rear yards are quite common place. There are differences of opinion among us within the Homebuilders group. I believe that in order to make the stem or flag-shaped lot favorably considered by you that we should give you the house orientation, but I may be in the minority in that group from my side of the table, but I don't believe that we should have front to rears, but I also believe that, as much as I don't particularly like flag lots, stem-shaped flag lots, I also believe we should be able to go front to sides, and we do that on a public street. We can assume a rectangular shaped house, but we don't know if that is going to be a valid house shape at that time and give you a grading plan, but that would just be more information that is to help you give you some comfort, but the validity of that information I don't think is any good, because we don't have good information at that earlier stage of the project.

Mrs. Wade - One thing that is going to be virtually impossible to overcome is the problem the women had with you this morning, but she didn't stay for the afternoon, that the subdivision was finished and then a subdivision came next door, and she wound up with the back of one of those houses in her front yard, so you can't protect against all of these things. It is a subdivision, but we are talking about the same one, but a lot of that makes sense. A lot of those things you can't know.

Mr. West - I agree with most everything Mr. Tyler indicated.

Ms. Dwyer - Did you state your name?

 Mr. West - Junie West with TIMMONS. There you go. I don't think that any of that criteria should apply to cul-de-sac lots. I don't think that it does. I think that it is granting exceptions for stems, cul-de-sac lots and unusual design. I just want to make sure that we are clear on that, but the items that I do think are practical and needed to insure quality are the items listed for the stem lots and exceptions to the cul-de-sac lot policy, buildable area, I think you have to find out where is this exception house going to be built. I would agree with Mr. Tyler that house orientation would be desirable because then you have a design perimeter that is the direction this house is to be located in the final plan, and existing contours and topography are a requirement today, and I would continue to suggest they be a requirement. But, again, beyond those perimeters, I would again, within the Homebuilders' technical engineers who have reviewed this, I personally think that showing your wells and septic at the drainfield at the time of the preliminary review is still a good idea because that is a limitation about where you can put the house, as well. I personally support that.

Mrs. Wade - You are going to have to have an acre lot, anyway, in that case.

Mr. West - Right. But, if you have poor soils, you need to know where the drainfield is going to go. That may be the best part of the lot, where you want to put your house. But, I think beyond that the other items are just not, you can make them up, you can come up with them, but I don't think that they are practical and I don't think that they are right, and I don't think that they are technically correct, and I don't think that you can live with what you put in front of the Commission because you just don't know the product. You April 20, 1999

- don't know the buyer. You don't know the builder. And those things become very difficult. 4883 But, I think if you can focus on a buildable area and an orientation, that is the important factor. 4884 Where is the house going to sit? What is the area where it can be placed? What is going to be 4885 4886 its orientation with respect to the lots around it? 4887 4888 So what is the problem with stating the location of building Ms. Dwyer setback lines and dimensions? Why is that a problem? 4889 4890 4891 Mr. West -That is not a problem. I am sorry. If it pertains to the exception lots, just for stems, I am not opposed to that. 4892 4893 You are not opposed to 1? 4894 Ms. Dwyer -4895 No, because you can determine that. 4896 Mr. West -4897 And then you are not opposed to buildable area, but you are... 4898 Ms. Dwyer -4899 The building setback, I can't give you the building dimensions, 4900 Mr. West but I can give you the dimensions of the – I call it the buildable area plan. The building 4901 setback, I guess there are dimensions to the setback line. Is that it? 4902 4903 4904 Maybe we need number of feet. So could you show that number Ms. Dwyer of feet? 4905 4906 4907 Mr. West -Yes, I don't think that is a problem. We need a... 4908 4909 Mr. Silber -I am not so sure, Mr. West if we are showing the buildable area on the plan, wouldn't that basically reflect the building setbacks? I don't think that we are 4910 expecting you to show exact dimensions of the house and what that setback would be. 4911 4912 4913 Mr. West -Yes, that was what we don't know, but we can give you the buildable area, and where the house can be built on the lot, and what is the orientation of the 4914 house. That makes sense with what you are asking for. 4915 4916 Mr. Silber, there is really no difference between #1 and #2 if you 4917 Ms. Dwyer are going to show buildable area, that is necessarily going to show you building setback lines? 4918 4919 4920 Mr. Silber -I believe that the intent, Mr. O'Kelly, if you disagree with that,
- 4924 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> And would also include zoning proffers, whatever? No. 2 4925 buildable area would include everything, whereas No. 1... 4926

let me know, but I think that if we go the buildable area, that would show, the buildable area

4927 Mr. Silber - It shows buildable area at the time of conditional.
April 20, 1999 116

reflects the setbacks from the front, the sides and the rear.

4921

4928		
4929	Ms. Dwyer -	Is there anything to be gained by requiring location of building
4930	setback lines and dimension	s that we don't get with buildable area?
4931		
4932	Mr. O'Kelly -	I can't think of a situation right off hand, Madam Chairman. I
4933	think No. 1 was intended for	or the, I know that there was a situation where we talked about as a
4934		t now the particulars, but No. 2, I would agree with Mr. West, and
4935	Webb Tyler that the buildah	<u>.</u>
4936	Webb Tyler that the bandar	To their should sudsty.
4937	Ms. Dwyer -	And eliminate the rest?
	Wis. Dwyei -	And eminiate the rest:
4938	M. O'Walla	I think the house enjoyeeties is seem inspected.
4939	Mr. O'Kelly -	I think the house orientation is very important.
4940		A lal la a la lala a Normana
4941	Ms. Dwyer -	And they have included that as No. 5, I think.
4942		
4943	<u>Mr. O'Kelly</u> -	No. 5?
4944		
4945	Ms. Dwyer -	House orientation. Maybe that should be No. 2.
4946		
4947	Mr. O'Kelly -	Well, existing contours and topo are already required. I mean
4948	that is a standard requireme	nt.
4949	1	
4950	Ms. Dwyer -	Well, I am not sure house orientation and contours. I am just
4951		so maybe we can make a decision on some of this. For 2 we would
4952		might as well go ahead and leave No. 1 in case there is something
4953		ut on 2 we would eliminate everything except buildable area plan.
4954	that we might be missing, b	ut on 2 we would eminiate everything except bundable area plan.
	Ma Quasinhamy	Weit a minute. On No. 2 you would still leave proposed house
4955	Ms. Quesinberry -	Wait a minute. On No. 2 you would still leave proposed house
4956	orientation.	
4957	N ((())))	
4958	Mr. Theobald -	Is it clear on No. 1 what the dimensions are you are referring to?
4959	9	mensions, you mean dimensions to the setbacks. Is that correct? Is
4960	that right?	
4961		
4962	Ms. Dwyer -	Yes, I think that dimensions refers to building setback lines.
4963		_
4964	Mr. Theobald -	Not the dimensions of the building? I think we all ought to
4965		of building setback lines and either lot dimensions or dimensions to
4966		
	the setdacks.	
4967	the setbacks.	
4967 4968		The Attorney has got that in here too
4968	Mrs. Wade -	The Attorney has got that in here, too.
4968 4969	Mrs. Wade -	v G
4968		The Attorney has got that in here, too. What do we mean, Mr. O'Kelly?

4972	Mr. O'Kelly -	Staff has no objection to eliminating No. 1 and making No. 2 No.
4973	1.	otale mad no objection to community from a manifest with a first
4974		
4975	Ms. Dwyer -	All right, so we are eliminating No. 1 and No. 2 becomes
4976		oposed house orientation. Are we on the same page on this?
4977	bulldable area plans and pro	prosed house offentation. Are we on the same page on this:
	Mr. Anchon	No No 1
4978	Mr. Archer -	No. No. 1.
4979	M D	TT 1 N 4 A 1 1 1 1
4980	Ms. Dwyer -	Two becomes No. 1. Any proposed dwelling placement on
4981		If we are doing a subdivision and we have to show buildable area
4982	and house orientation, won'	t it necessarily include dwelling placement on adjacent lots?
4983		
4984	<u>Mr. Tyler</u> -	Proposed house placement or house orientation on adjacent lots
4985	(unintelligible)	
4986		
4987	Ms. Dwyer -	Maybe it would not be a subdivision or it may not be
4988		J
4989	Mr. Theobald -	A standard lot in the same subdivision
4990	<u></u>	
4991	Mr. Tyler -	You want to look at the house orientation around the flag lots and
4992	make an intelligent decision	
4993	make an intemgent decision	l.
	Ma Dunion	Dight
4994	Ms. Dwyer -	Right.
4995	M Cell	
4996	Mr. Silber -	Is there any objection with showing the proposed or existing
4997	dwellings on an adjacent lo	ī?
4998		
4999	Ms. Dwyer -	I think that is very important. So, No. 3 becomes No. 2. All
5000	right. Proposed or existing	maybe for No. 2.
5001		
5002	Mr. Silber -	That needs to be proposed or existing.
5003		
5004	Ms. Dwyer -	And we want orientation of that dwelling, also.
5005		
5006	Mr. Silber -	Well, if you have placement of the dwelling, you can tell which
5007	way it is going.	7
5008		
5009	Ms. Dwyer -	You can, not necessarily.
5010	IVID. DWYCI	Tou can, not necessarily.
5010	Mr. Theobald -	Isn't orientation sort of the key as opposed to dwelling placement.
		J 11 01
5012	_ ·	of us a more detailed level that we are not sure that we can provide.
5013	To provide nouse orientation	n, doesn't that take us where we need to go?
5014	Mr. Cill.	Tr 24
5015	Mr. Silber -	To me it seems like we just need to know where the house is on
5016	the adjacent lots.	
	A == :1 OO 4000	440

April 20, 1999

5017 5018	Ms. Dwyer -	I think we need to know where it is, too.
5019	ivis. Dwyer	Tumik we need to know where it is, too.
5020 5021	Mrs. Wade -	Yes, it is the relationship to other houses.
5022 5023 5024 5025		When we get that first, when you have that stem lot next to a, now on a regularly approved lot. Right? So when you have a stem en you are also going to have to show placement of a house on a
5026 5027 5028	Ms. Dwyer - relationship between those tw	And that is important, extremely important, so it is the wo houses that has been
5029 5030 5031	Mr. Theobald -	Is there really any difference in orientation?
5031 5032 5033 5034 5035 5036 5037 5038	where is the front of the how which can make a big differ orientation on adjacent lots	Well, we want location and orientation. Orientation to me says use and the back of the house. Location says where on the lot is it ence. But No. 2 is a proposed or existing dwelling placement and or property. Does that make sense? Limitations for dwelling r. O'Kelly? Homebuilders is recommending eliminating that. Do at?
5039 5040 5041 5042		Well, again, I think we need to have some of the restrictions that such as Chesapeake Bay Preservation Areas, wetlands, whatever
5043 5044	Ms. Dwyer -	If we have buildable area, does that capture that?
5045 5046 5047		Not necessarily. Those are some of the dwelling limitations I can here are others that we haven't
5047 5048 5049	Ms. Dwyer -	Floodplain?
5050 5051 5052 5053	Mr. O'Kelly - RPA, and in most cases the nature.	Those are all Chesapeake Bay features whether they be RMA, ney are RMA requirements, floodplains, wetlands, things of that
5054 5055 5056	Mrs. Wade - that, that they might now kn	He was talking about the size of the house. We just went through ow what size house it is going to be when we did the subdivision.
5050 5057 5058 5059 5060 5061	is because, for example, we wetlands. We have to have,	For the record, I am Webb Tyler of Youngblood, Tyler and on the lot shape there, we don't believe are necessary. The reason have to have the buildable area 10 feet back from the non-tidal they are no longer granting any exceptions and limitations to the ay. This is, and I am referring to the main structure, not the 119

detached structure, such as the detached garage, which is outside of the buildable area, but the limitations of shape, size and location of the dwelling are limited by what is shown on the buildable area plan. In other words, you can't have the main structure anywhere outside of the buildable area plan. Period. With the exception of some of the little nuances of the ordinance like chimneys, cornices, that kind of thing, or a detached structure greater than 10 feet. In other words, you can put your garage or your tool shed in the back corner and that is out of the buildable area.

5069

5070 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - When you show buildable area, does it include all of the 15071 limitations on dwelling shapes?

5072

5073 Mr. Tyler - It includes whatever you can get within that buildable area, whether that is a four-sided triangle or a 32 sided house.

5075

5076 Mr. Silber - Mr. Tyler, would that include things like additional cemeteries, 5077 like one that came up today?

5078

5079 <u>Mr. Tyler</u> - Yes, sir. Easements of record are required as a part of the conditional subdivision application. It is one of the 24 items in the check list.

5081

5082 <u>Mr. Silber</u> - All of those items, your buildable area would reflect those 5083 limitations, so it may, it would reflect then, it would be a smaller area?

5084

5085 Mr. Tyler - It would be correct. Even nowadays we are, for example, showing squiggly lines on the backs of lots as wetlands are allowed in the backs of lots, for the back rear buildable area is a squiggly line 10 foot parallel to the Corp confirmed non-tidal wetlands.

5089 5090

5091

5092

5093

Mr. Silber - I think the staff concern was that you may see the buildable area would be this rectangle, maybe fairly large in size, and when we get right down to it, it has an easement going through there, and there is a cemetery and this and that, and it may be a smaller area. Are we saying that all of that is shown then we are saying there are no limitations that we would not know about?

5094 5095

5096 Mr. Tyler - That should be shown on the conditional subdivision plan if that engineer or surveyor signed off on that checklist. Because it is in the list of items that he said that "I, John Surveyor, or Joe Engineer, have checked off". Now, there are topo constraints, for example, if you have got a clip in the middle of a buildable area. That would show up in the topography of the topo. But, then we might end up with a house called "falling water" or something like that.

5102

5103 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> - So maybe we could eliminate No. 4 unless Mr. O'Kelly, in your reflection, did you find something specific that would not be included in the buildable area or checklist? Does that sound reasonable?

5107	Mr. Silber -	What Dave and what staff
5108		
5109	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Wait a minute. Can we go back over those? We deleted No. 1,
5110		dable area plan and proposed house orientation.
5111		
5112	Ms. Dwyer -	That is former 2 changed to present No. 1, and then No.3, which
5113	was No. 2, proposed or exi	sting dwelling placement orientation on adjacent lots, and then No.
5114		finds there is something specifically we have omitted from buildable
5115	area, and No. 5, we already	have house orientation so I don't think that we need that. There is
5116	a Homebuilders' annotation	there.
5117		
5118	Mr. Archer -	Madam Chairman, before we go on, I would just like to know
5119	what the exception there is	to having the detailed lot layout in item No. 2? What was the
5120	problem? Why do they war	nt to omit detailed lot lines?
5121		
5122	Mr. Theobald -	Because that is part of the original subdivision plan to begin with.
5123	· ·	led lot layout and this is additional information that you are seeking
5124		ope, consider a flag lot. So, you have already received detailed
5125		onal subdivision plan. This is additional information in order to
5126	favorably consider a flag lo	t.
5127		
5128	Ms. Dwyer -	No. 5, did we omit reference to house orientation except for
5129		grading plans and the Homebuilders proposed "existing
5130	contours/topography". What	at do we think of No. 5?
5131		
5132	Mr. Vanarsdall -	Mr. O'Kelly?
5133		The state of the s
5134	Ms. Dwyer -	Is it correct to say Homebuilders is telling us that they are not
5135		ion at this stage of the game, and Mr. O'Kelly, are you saying that
5136	we need that information in	order to evaluate it?
5137	M O'IZ-II	Table to the state of the bold of the same of the state o
5138	Mr. O'Kelly -	I think that it would be helpful in some unusual situations, but
5139 5140	starr would have no objection	on if you want to eliminate it in the essence of time.
5140 5141	Ma Dyuran	And have existing contours/tonography?
5141 5142	Ms. Dwyer -	And have existing contours/topography?
	Mr. O'Kolly	That is already required.
5143 5144	Mr. O'Kelly -	That is an early required.
5144	Ms. Dwyer -	Already required? So, we need to eliminate No.5. I think we
5145	have agreed to keep No. 7.	Anteauy required: 50, we need to eminiate ro.5. I tillik we
5140	nave agreed to keep 110. 7.	
5147	Mr. O'Kelly -	No. 7 is primarily for the thru-lot situation and we continue to
5149		ninary landscaping plan, perhaps might be better language. Madam
5150	Chairman, preliminary rath	
5150	Chairman, premimary rame	or man actuated.

5152	Mr. Silber -	Would you say that again, please?	
5153			
5154	Mr. O'Kelly -	Preliminary landscaping plan required for buffers and screening	
5155	purposes.		
5156	• •		
5157	Mr. Silber -	OK.	
5158			
5159	Mrs. Wade -	Of course, this does not eliminate what they can come and tell us.	
5160	if they want to include all o	of this other information in a case for flag lots, but it is certainly a	
5161	way to do it.		
5162	•		
5163	Mr. Theobald -	The landscaping plan, did I understand that only applies to a thru-	
5164	lot situation, right? Not the	stem. So we ought to add some reference to through-lots.	
5165			
5166	Ms. Quesinberry -	Well, you could add "as necessary" because we know we are	
5167	going to want to see it on th	rough-lots, but what if there were something else that we wanted to	
5168	see it on?		
5169			
5170	Mr. Theobald -	Well, normally there isn't a landscaping plan buffering	
5171			
5172	Ms. Quesinberry -	But you are looking at unusual circumstances where they may be	
5173	a lot that needs a buffer or a	landscape because of the nature of it.	
5174			
5175	Ms. Dwyer -	How about "if necessary"? We can leave it preliminary	
5176		buffer and not reference through-lot and it would apply to anything	
5177		, Commission members, what do we do with this? Mr. O'Kelly, is	
5178	there anything that you wou	ld like to rebut that you haven't rebutted already?	
5179	M O'IZ II	NT 1 T 1111 1 CO OF THE 1 OF CO	
5180	Mr. O'Kelly -	No, but I would like some clarification. It has been the staff's	
5181		what the Homebuilders were asking for were five cul-de-sac lots	
5182	and four stem lots to be permitted on any cul-de-sac, and I am hearing from Mr. West now		
5183	that is not the case. They are asking for up to five lots. Four of which may be called cul-de-		
5184	sac or five cul-de-sac or a fi	ag lot or stem lot, but no more than five in the aggregate.	
5185	Ma Danier	OV Dut that is assumed a sundanatanding. Is assume managed to	
5186	Ms. Dwyer -	OK. But that is everyone's understanding. Is anyone prepared to	
5187 5100		r not approve this today? Or do you think we need another version final recommendation to the Board?	
5188 5180	to look at before we make a	illial recommendation to the board?	
5189 5190	Mrs. Wade -	I have been going sort of back and forth between the two and I	
5190	am not sure which one I am		
5191	am not sure winch one I dill	iooking at.	
5192	Ms. Dwyer -	Would it be helpful to have another version and make some	
5193		g staff direction on the issues that have been raised and get another	
519 4 5195		on it? Does that sound reasonable?	
5106	version and, pernaps, vote c	m it. Does that sound reasonable:	

- 5197 Mrs. Wade -That makes sense to me. I think this is the closest we have 5198 gotten. 5199 5200 Ms. Quesinberry -I don't think we can direct staff unless we discuss some of these things before directing them. 5201 5202 5203 I think we need to give staff direction today to come up with Ms. Dwyer another reiteration of this so that perhaps next time we can vote on it. 5204 5205 5206 Could I make a suggestion? When we do this, it would be nice if Mr. Vanarsdall we had, in advance, if we had both sides of information. 5207 5208 5209 Ms. Dwyer -You are right. It would be. 5210 Mr. Vanarsdall -5211 Otherwise, we will just do this again. 5212 5213 Ms. Quesinberry -Mr. Vanarsdall, I think we got the other side and we have had a couple of public hearings, so with what we have discussed today, I think that, maybe, we 5214 should just give the staff direction to bring back something for a vote, if you want to put it off. 5215 5216 5217 Mr. Vanarsdall -Yes, well, that is what I mean. 5218 5219 Ms. Quesinberry -But I can't see taking another version from anybody. 5220 5221 Oh, I didn't mean that. Maybe I said that wrong. Mr. Vanarsdall -5222 5223 Well, I will be glad to run through what I see as the issues and Ms. Dwyer we can try to give staff some direction on those issues, and they will come back with a draft 5224 that we would like to vote on next time. 5225 5226 5227 That is what you are saying. That is what I was saying, too. Mr. Vanarsdall -5228 5229 Let's work with the draft that Mr. Theobald gave us because it is Ms. Dwyer a draft with their comments, so I think that is the version that is inclusive of all of the 5230 comments. The suggestion was made that we do this in two weeks, at our zoning meeting. 5231 5232 Our schedule for the zoning meeting is horrendous this next month and also we have more time 5233 to discuss it at POD because we have the afternoon, as opposed to dealing with it at 2:00 in the morning. Do you want to set this for a discussion and possible vote in two weeks at our 5234
- 5237 <u>Ms. Quesinberry</u> Mr. O'Kelly, could you get us a document that you could just vote on at the zoning meeting as opposed to any more discussion?
- 5240 <u>Mr. O'Kelly</u> I could probably get it for you the day before the meeting. 5241

April 20, 1999

5235 5236

5239

zoning meeting, or next POD?

- 5242 <u>Ms. Quesinberry</u> But that is kind of tight for you, isn't it? We need more than a day before the meeting to read it and be prepared to vote the next day.

 5244
- 5245 Mr. O'Kelly I could say that I could get it to you earlier, but, 5246
- 5247 <u>Ms. Quesinberry</u> You just don't want to lie. 5248
- 5249 <u>Mr. Vanarsdall</u> And we don't want you to lie. 5250
- 5251 <u>Mr. O'Kelly</u> I will do the best that I can. 5252
- Ms. Dwyer OK, we will review this next version at the May POD meeting. I think that is the consensus. Or did you want to do it in two weeks instead? Well, let's go through it. It is ten minutes to four and it has been a long day. We are going to go through and make some preliminary decisions about these issues now. The first issue has to do with whether the cul-de-sac lots need to be radial, whether the lot lines need to be radial lot lines from the center of the cul-de-sac up to the front building line.
- 5260 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> Now, if there is some problem with this, I would be interested in bearing about it.
- 5262
 5263 <u>Ms. Dwyer</u> We had extensive discussion before. Would you like to hear from 5264 Mr. O'Kelly?
- 5266 <u>Mrs. Wade</u> Do you see any problem with not having it radial? 5267
- Mr. O'Kelly Yes. We wouldn't have proposed it if we hadn't seen a problem with not having non-radial lot lines. We felt that it was a special situation. If we don't want radial lot lines, then let's give it some special consideration. Or maybe there is another alternative. I just haven't heard anything come forward from the Homebuilders other than "we don't want to do that". And, I mentioned that other localities require radial lot lines, maybe because they don't permit all of the alternatives with cul-de-sac design that Henrico does.
- 5274
 5275 Mrs. Wade Are there really problems with these that we see, for the most 5276 part?
- Ms. Dwyer Again, we can think about this in a month, and we are not voting on it now, but we do need to have something in writing. We can't vote next time on two alternatives. I think we do need to make a decision final decision what the consensus of the Commission is on this point. Radial lines or not?
- Ms. Quesinberry I think we should consider this and maybe, individually, get back with Mr. O'Kelly or Mr. Tokarz, if we need to, and make it clear in your mind, I guess, the advantages or disadvantages of this definition, so that we can vote on it next time.

5265

5277

5287	Mrs. Wade -	We should put something, either A or B, that we have to decide
5288	before next time.	
5289		
5290	Mr. O'Kelly -	Maybe an alternative may be to, if the lot line is non-radial, that
5291	at least it be a straight line	to that point where the lot width is measured, the actual lot width,
5292	the actual building setback li	ines.
5293	_	
5294	Ms. Dwyer -	Would that be an alternative that you could recommend or is that
5295	something less?	v
5296	G	
5297	Mr. O'Kelly -	Yes, I think staff could recommend that.
5298		.,
5299	Mr. Silber -	I thought that was what was proposed.
5300	<u>ivii. Biibei</u>	T thought that was what was proposed.
5301	Ms. Dwyer -	Why don't we go with that? The key is the straight line, maybe,
5302		oint, but they need to be straight. So that is the direction on No. 1,
5302		· · ·
	building line. Is that clear?	but they do need to be straight from the front lot line to the front
5304	bulluling line. Is that clear?	OK.
5305	Mr. Cillian	The estual building line
5306	<u>Mr. Silber</u> -	The actual building line.
5307	M D	
5308	Ms. Dwyer -	OK. That was easier than I thought. That will require some
5309	redrafting on the definition of	of cul-de-sac, and that was it.
5310		
5311	-	streets. Mr. O'Kelly, did you have a problem with adding that
5312	definition as it reads here?	
5313		
5314	Mr. O'Kelly -	Mr. Tokarz and I discussed that yesterday. While we don't have
5315		t is proposed, we would like to think about that a little more and
5316	come up with a mutual, hop	efully a mutual definition of terminus.
5317		
5318	Ms. Dwyer -	Why don't we include it and then you can give us your comments
5319	next time about that and then	n it doesn't get lost. Is that OK with everybody?
5320		· ·
5321	Mr. Tyler -	Or if you wanted to use our definition, you would not have cul-
5322		f a cul-de-sac street, if you incorporate our definition. If you don't
5323	incorporate our definition, the	
5324	,	` ' '
5325	Ms. Dwyer -	OK, issue No.2 was grandfathering and I guess part of the
5326		to be approved by the Board of Supervisors in May and then – I
5327		Once you get through us, which obviously won't be until May, then
5328		he Board in June, so we are looking at, they may discuss it for
5329	several months. What is the	
5330	Zerora mondie. What is the	
5331	Mr. Vanarsdall -	They may grandfather it, too?
0001	April 20, 1999	125
	Apin 20, 1999	120

5332	W D	
5333	Ms. Dwyer -	They may decide to put a grandfathering provision in there if we
5334	don't?	
5335		
5336	Ms. Quesinberry -	They might, or they just might set an effective date that, in effect,
5337	would make everyone happy	y. I don't think we need it.
5338		
5339 5340	Ms. Dwyer -	So you would go with staff's recommendation?
5341	Ms. Quesinberry -	Yes.
5342	ivis. Quesimberry	165.
5343	Ms. Dwyer -	What do you guys think? If we are going to go with staff's
5344		the grandfathering issue is concerned, and again, obviously the
5345		n it gets to them if they think, in fairness, it needs to be extended.
5346		the numbers of cul-de-sac lots and stem lots permitted, and we are
5347		l lots and the stem-shaped lots. My understanding is that what we
5348		uld be a maximum of five lots around a cul-de-sac in the aggregate,
5349	O .	d stem lots, and, of course, there could be a maximum of only four
5350	•	is drafted. Mr. O'Kelly, did you want to comment on that?
5351	stem lots, as the ordinance i	is drafted. 1vii. O Keny, and you want to comment on mat:
5352	Mr. O'Kelly -	No. I think that was a big clarification to the staff today.
5353	MI. O Keny	ivo. I tillik tilat was a big claimcation to the stail today.
5555		
	Ms Dwyer -	Is that accentable to staff?
5354	Ms. Dwyer -	Is that acceptable to staff?
5354 5355		•
5354 5355 5356	Ms. Dwyer - Mr. O'Kelly -	Is that acceptable to staff? Yes.
5354 5355 5356 5357	Mr. O'Kelly -	Yes.
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer -	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2-	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introduction	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2-	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introductio it only applies to stem lots.	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introduction it only applies to stem lots. Mrs. Wade -	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363 5364	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introductio it only applies to stem lots.	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363 5364 5365	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introduction it only applies to stem lots. Mrs. Wade - are OK? Which is not exact	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to 5 in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots tly where we started, but
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363 5364 5365 5366	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introduction it only applies to stem lots. Mrs. Wade -	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363 5364 5365 5366 5367	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introductio it only applies to stem lots. Mrs. Wade - are OK? Which is not exac Ms. Dwyer -	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots thy where we started, but We are allowing exceptions.
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363 5364 5365 5366 5367 5368	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introduction it only applies to stem lots. Mrs. Wade - are OK? Which is not exact	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to 5 in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots tly where we started, but
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363 5364 5365 5366 5367 5368 5369	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introductio it only applies to stem lots. Mrs. Wade - are OK? Which is not exac Ms. Dwyer - Mrs. Wade -	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to on to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots tly where we started, but We are allowing exceptions. Unless they get out of hand.
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363 5364 5365 5366 5367 5368 5369 5370	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introductio it only applies to stem lots. Mrs. Wade - are OK? Which is not exac Ms. Dwyer - Mrs. Wade -	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots the think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots they where we started, but We are allowing exceptions. Unless they get out of hand. Unless they get out of hand, Mrs. Wade says. Should we write
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363 5364 5365 5366 5367 5368 5369 5370 5371	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introduction it only applies to stem lots. Mrs. Wade - are OK? Which is not exact Ms. Dwyer - Mrs. Wade - Ms. Dwyer - that in there? OK. The s	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots tly where we started, but We are allowing exceptions. Unless they get out of hand. Unless they get out of hand, Mrs. Wade says. Should we write uggestion was made, Mr. O'Kelly, that we eliminate reference to
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363 5364 5365 5366 5367 5368 5369 5370 5371 5372	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introduction it only applies to stem lots. Mrs. Wade - are OK? Which is not exact Ms. Dwyer - Mrs. Wade - Ms. Dwyer - that in there? OK. The s	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots the think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots they where we started, but We are allowing exceptions. Unless they get out of hand. Unless they get out of hand, Mrs. Wade says. Should we write
5354 5355 5356 5357 5358 5359 5360 5361 5362 5363 5364 5365 5366 5367 5368 5369 5370 5371	Mr. O'Kelly - Ms. Dwyer - are finished with Chapter 2- cul-de-sac in the introduction it only applies to stem lots. Mrs. Wade - are OK? Which is not exact Ms. Dwyer - Mrs. Wade - Ms. Dwyer - that in there? OK. The s	Yes. So we need clarification in the ordinance on that point, then we 4 and in Chapter 19, I think we agreed to eliminate the reference to in to the ordinance, since this doesn't apply to the cul-de-sac lot and OK. Under some circumstances we are agreeing that stem lots tly where we started, but We are allowing exceptions. Unless they get out of hand. Unless they get out of hand, Mrs. Wade says. Should we write uggestion was made, Mr. O'Kelly, that we eliminate reference to

- 5376 Ms. Dwyer -All right, so we will do that, and the second amendment, which is A, will now read, "The proposed building setback lines and building area plans on stem lots 5377 and flag lots. Is that in accord with what everyone else understood? OK. With the second 5378 No. 2, which is No. 3, we just went through in detail, eliminating 1, No. 2 which now reads 5379 "buildable area plans and proposed or existing dwelling placement and orientation on adjacent 5380 lots or properties. No. 4 has been eliminated, No. 5 has been eliminated, No. 6 remains as 5381 drafted, and No. 7 now reads "preliminary landscape plan required for buffer or screening 5382 purposes." Are there any other changes that anyone else had? 5383 5384
- 5385 Mrs. Wade -No. 1 was eliminated? 5386

5397

5400

5403

5405

5408

5412

- Yes, No. 1 was eliminated and so it was renumbered. So, do we 5387 Ms. Dwyer need to make a motion on that? Or do we just direct staff to do another draft and advertise if 5388 for public hearing? 5389
- 5391 Mr. Archer -I don't think we need a motion. 5392
- No. It doesn't need to be readvertised. 5393 Mr. O'Kelly -5394
- Ms. Quesinberry -I just have another question. Do we have another public hearing 5395 on this and vote? 5396
- Well, it would be a continuation of the public hearing and it will 5398 Mr. O'Kelly not be readvertised. It is not required. 5399
- It will not be readvertised? How will people know it is coming 5401 Ms. Dwyer up at our next meeting? 5402
- 5404 Mr. O'Kelly -Those that are interested are here.
- 5406 Mrs. Wade -Are you all reasonably sure that somebody else is going to be coming from the building community to our next hearing to discuss this? 5407
- Ms. Quesinberry -5409 I feel strongly we've had enough discussion and we need to come up with a vote. If we are opening this up for discussion for anyone, then we are going to be in 5410 this until like Ground Hog Day or something. 5411
- 5413 Well, there were some points that were not completely clarified Ms. Dwyer and there is some language that might need to be amended. And, I would hate to forego any 5414 discussion. I don't think we need to go through again what we have done today. You know, 5415 5416 several hours, but I would hate to foreclose any discussion.
- Ms. Quesinberry -5418 Could we not have Mr. O'Kelly read the final and we will go through it again, and explain what we changed, and why, and then somebody could make a 5419 5420 motion to vote on it.

E 4 O 4		
5421 5422	Ms. Dwyer -	And foreclose any discussion?
5423	Wis. Dwyci	And foreclose any discussion:
5424	Ms. Quesinberry -	Yes.
5425	<u></u>	
5426 5427	Mr. O'Kelly - times as necessary between a	We will meet again with the Homebuilders committee as many now and May 26, so hopefully we will all be in agreement.
5428		7071
5429	Ms. Dwyer -	If I have a question, I would like to be able to ask it.
5430 5431	Ms. Quesinberry -	We would always let you ask your questions, Ms. Dwyer.
5432		
5433	Mrs. Wade -	And you will get it to us, hopefully, ahead of time. That is what
5434	we understood.	
5435	Ma Dyggan	And to the extent that there is disagreement between staff and
5436 5437	Ms. Dwyer -	And to the extent that there is disagreement between staff and included on the draft that we get prior to the next POD meeting.
5438	nomebunders, that could be	included on the draft that we get prior to the flext FOD fleeting.
5439	Mr. Theobald -	We are trying to collect our comments, obviously through me,
5440		need to go through this again, given that we are within a "hare's
5441		e to say we are in accord with this". But, if you are going to have
5442		and ordinance and vote on it, it would just be my suggestion that
5443		nity to talk. I will promise not to go through this again. If I have
5444		ever, obviously I will waiver those. I would not see the need to do
5445		hese gentlemen are the same, so
5446		8
5447	Ms. Dwyer -	It seems to me that we have done most of the work today, and if
5448		reason we were so slow was because we didn't get this until this
5449	morning, so we did not have a chance to review it all, either. I would expect that next time	
5450	we would have the new version in advance. We would have a chance to review it. If we have	
5451	any questions, we can ask that either of industry or of staff. I would not expect a lot of	
5452	discussion or presentation u	nless we get some sudden input by citizens, but, again, I wouldn't
5453	expect that either. I think if you have a public hearing, it is hard to foreclose any discussion	
5454	I would just hope and expect that there would not be a lot at that point. What do the other	
5455	Commissioners think about	this point?
5456		
5457	Mr. Archer -	I agree, Madam Chairman. I think we should reserve the right to
5458	have a discussion if necessar	y, but it is not necessary to have a full-blown hearing on it.
5459		
5460	Mr. Vanarsdall -	I agree with that.
5461		
5462	Ms. Dwyer -	OK. What about advertising it? We will not advertise it? I am
5463	just hoping that there is a cit	izen out there

5465	Mr. O'Kelly -	No, it is not required. I know at least one citizen that we have
5466	been keeping informed.	
5467		
5468	Ms. Dwyer -	Can we go ahead and advertise it anyway?
5469		Ç Ç
5470	Mr. O'Kelly -	It costs money, but I will be glad to do it.
5471	<u></u>	v C
5472	Mr. Silber -	Ms. Dwyer, we can do whatever you want us to do. Typically, a
5473	public hearing that was def	erred, or a continuation of it, those that are interested are here and
5474		and, typically, it is not readvertised. We are keeping up with this
5475		some interest and we will continue to, but if it is the desire of the
5476	Commission, we will adver	
5477	,	
5478	Mrs. Wade -	Couldn't we announce it at the zoning meeting?
5479		8 8
5480	Mr. O'Kelly -	We could put it on our Web site.
5481		r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r
5482	Ms. Dwyer -	So, we don't need a motion on what we have done. Is there any
5483	other business, Mr. Secreta	v
5484		
5485	Mrs. Wade -	Are we not adjourning then?
5486	<u> </u>	The we not adjourning them
5487	Mr. Vanarsdall -	I move we adjourn.
5488	<u> </u>	2 mo to the augustin
5489	Mr. Archer -	I second that.
5490	IVII. I HONOI	1 booona that
5491	On a motion by Mr. Van	arsdall and a second by Mr. Archer, the Planning Commission
5492	adjourned its meeting.	
5493	aujournea iis meeting.	
5494		
5495		
5496		
5497		
5498		Ms. Elizabeth G. Dwyer, C.P.C., Chairman
5499		1715. Enzabelli G. Dwyer, C.1.C., Chairman
5500		
5501		
5502		
5502		John R. Marlles, Secretary
5505		Julii IV. Marties, Secretary